FIRENRS NEWS

GUN SALES, REVIEWS, & INFORMATION

JANUARY 2021 | ISSUE 1

SMITH & WESSON'S NEW OPTICS READY

COMPACT PISTOL

THIS PISTOL AND THE NEW TRIJICON RMRcc OPTIC!

AERO PRECISION'S M4E1 ATLAS S-ONE AR-15 PISTOL UPPER 7.5-INCH BARREL COMPACTIBILITY!

THE DIABLO DOUBLE-BARRELED 12-GAUGE BLACK POWDER PISTOL

WEBLEY AND SCOTT SELF-LOADING PISTOLS

MERCENARY EXTRAORDINAIRE, PART I SMALL ARMS OF THE CONGO CRISIS (1960–1965)

Affordable Overkill.

Our LaRue trademarked 1-3-5[™] Pricing: 1 at \$80 ea, 3 at \$75 each, and 5 (or more) at \$70 each.

Now available in a Straight Bow version, also machined from solid S7 Tool steel. You won't find a better AR trigger on the market, at any price.



LIRUE MBT. CONTROL OF PARTY OF

Tactical.

Made Dead-Center
of Texas, USA

www.LaRue.com

www.facebook.com/LaRueAccuracy © 2019 APPI, all rights reserved Visit www.MBTtrigger.com
to get this special deal and
read the MBT reviews
explaining why we've made
and sold over 100,000
LaRue MBT Triggers.

ER MARKSMAN SYSTEM EXPERT **Available Calibers** .45ACP .40S&W *.45 LONG COLT io in Gon 2 - ELMS Gon3 available Winter 2020 ^{by} **@***∞*SIGHT g-sight.com TRAIN AT HOME WITH YOUR OWN GUN

All inquiries for Advertising, Editorial: 1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor Peoria, IL 61614

PLACING AN AD

Advertisers will furnish **FIREARMS NEWS** with copy legibly printed or typewritten on one side of the paper only. Please leave a margin of at least 1" on all sides. Classified ad copy can be submitted on disk, e-mailed to firearmsnews@outdoorsq. com, through www.firearmsnews.com, or picked up from your web site.

Contact the Art Director before submitting electronic display advertising.

Due care and diligence is used in checking advertising copy for accuracy, but the Publisher makes no warranty, express or implied. Advertisers and FIREARMS NEWS are not responsible for typographical errors, mistakes or misprints.

All ads received too late for the current issue will be inserted in the following issue, unless you qualify the submission of the ad. Existing ad copy may be substituted if new copy fails to arrive by the specified date.

ISSUE

Advertising is credit card, check or money order in advance. If uncertain as to the cost of your ad, submit it and we will advise the amount to be remitted, and we will refund any overage.

Artwork is kept in our files for 13 months and then destroyed. Reproduction quality is not guaranteed.

FIREARMS NEWS reserves the right to omit any ads that in its opinion are objectionable.

In addition, **FIREARMS NEWS** will no longer accept ads offering the following items for sale: Plans, videos or books for converting semi-automatic firearms into full-automatic firearms.

Sound suppressor plans, and videos. Plans or formulas for making explosives, booby traps, etc.

Lock picks, Slim-Jims, etc. and lock picking instructions.

Also, items related to the above.

If in doubt about your ad, call us.

AD DEADLINE DATES **DEADLINE ISSUE** DEADLINE

Vol. 75 - Issue	4	Jan. 1	1	Vol. 75 - Issue	7	Feb. 22
Vol. 75 - Issue	5	Jan. 2	25	Vol. 75 - Issue	8	Mar. 8
Vol. 75 - Issue	6	Feb.	8	Vol. 75 - Issue	9	Mar. 29

NOTE: ALL ad space MUST be reserved and art materials MUST be received **BEFORE** the above **DEADLINE DATES!**

COMPLAINTS AGAINST ADVERTISERS

We want FIREARMS NEWS readers to receive prompt, friendly service from our advertisers. If you have experienced bad service from a FIREARMS NEWS advertiser, you may submit a complaint in writing to FIREARMS NEWS, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614. You can e-mail to firearmsnews@ outdoorsg.com or fax to (309) 679-5476. We do not accept complaints by telephone. Note that FIREARMS NEWS is not a law enforcement agency and cannot investigate complaints. We will contact the advertiser on your behalf, and a continuing pattern of complaints can cost an advertiser its advertising privileges.

FIREARMS NEWS

PUBLISHER

Mike Schoby **EDITORIAL**

EDITOR

Vincent L. DeNiro

FIFI D FDITORS: **Senior Field Editor**

David Fortier

Gunsmithing

Gus Norcross

Historic Military Arms

Paul Scarlata Hunting

Rikk Rambo

Machine Guns & Tactics

Leroy Thompson **Movie Guns**

Dr. Will Dabbs

NFA & Airguns

Patrick Sweeney **Pistols**

James Tarr

Columnists

Mark Chestnut, David Codrea, Jim Grant, Jeff Knox, Vin Suprynowicz

> **DESIGN SENIOR ART DIRECTOR**

> > Bill Smalley

ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR

Ashley N. Honea **ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR**

Mark Kee

PRODUCTION PRODUCTION MANAGER

Terry Boyer

ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

Pat Bentzel (East Region) (717) 695-8095 patrick.bentzel@outdoorsg.com

ADVERTISING SALES MANAGER

Mark Thiffault (720) 630-9863 mark.thiffault@outdoorsg.com

ACCOUNT EXECUTIVE, AD SALES

Brendan Vorobiev (734) 800-6666

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE

Sue Fitch (309) 679-5064

Western Region

Hutch Looney & Associates email: hutch@hlooney.com

NATIONAL AD SALES

Account Director - Detroit Office

Kevin Donley (248) 798-4458 **National Account Executive – Chicago Office**

Carl Benson (312) 955-0496

Direct Response Advertising/Non-Endemic

Anthony Smyth (914) 409-4202

OUTDOOR SPORTSMAN GROUP

PRESIDENT & CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Jim Liberatore

CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER, PUBLISHING & BRANDED MEDIA

Mike Carney

EVP, GROUP PUBLISHER & OPERATIONS

Derek Sevcik

VP. CONSUMER MARKETING

Peter Watt

VP, MANUFACTURING

Deb Daniels **SENIOR DIRECTOR, PRODUCTION**

Connie Mendoza

DIRECTOR, PUBLISHING TECHNOLOGY

Kyle Morgan

SENIOR CREATIVE DIRECTOR

Tim Neher

DIGITAL

Editorial Director, Fishing Jeff Simpson **Digital Editor, Hunting** Drew Pellman

For questions regarding digital editions, please contact digitalsupport@outdoorsg.com

MEDIA

outdoorsg.com

TELEVISION

outdoorchannel.com thesportsmanchannel.com worldfishingnetwork.com

HUNTING

bowhunter.com bowhuntingmag.com gundogmag.com petersenshunting.com northamericanwhitetail.com wildfowlmag.com

FISHING

bassfan.com floridasportsman.com flyfisherman.com gameandfishmag.com in-fisherman.com

SHOOTING

gunsandammo.com handguns.com rifleshootermag.com shootingtimes.com firearmsnews.com

Firearms News (USPS Periodicals Permit 23130) is published 24 times a year. Semimonthly January through December by OUTDOOR SPORTSMAN GROUP, 1040 6th Ave., 12th Floor, New York, NY 10018-4618. Periodical postage paid at New York, NY and at additional mailing offices. **POSTMASTER:** Send address change (Form 3579) to *Firearms News*, P.O. Box 37539, Boone, IA 50037-0539. Return undeliverable Canadian addresses to: 500 Rt. 46 East Clifton, NJ 07011. Canada Post Publications Mail-Agreement No. 41405030.

SUBSCRIPTION INQUIRIES

BE AWARE THAT FIREARMS NEWS ONLY ACCEPTS SUBSCRIPTION REQUESTS FROM AUTHORIZED AGENTS! WE MAY NOT HONOR REQUESTS FROM UNAUTHORIZED AGENTS, AND YOU THEREFORE MAY LOSE YOUR MONEY IF YOU BUY FROM AN UNAUTHORIZED AGENT. If you are offered a subscription to FIREARMS NEWS, please call 1-800-345-6923 to determine if the agent is authorized. For more information on subscription scams, please visit www.ftc.gov.

To change your address: Call our toll-free customer service number or E-mail us with your new address 6 to 8 weeks before your move. If you receive a bill after you've paid: Our letters probably crossed in the mail. Please disregard any bill or renewal notice you receive soon after mailing your payment or order. (If you continue to receive notices, please let us know.)

If your issue is damaged or missing: Call our toll-free number or E-mail us. We'll replace the issue or extend your subscription, whichever you prefer. Remember, FIREARMS NEWS is published 24 times a year.

To know when your subscription expires: Check the printed address label on the magazine cover. The date your subscription expires appears to the right of your name and address. Allow 6-8 weeks after renewing for the label to reflect your new expiration date.

Occasionally, our subscriber list is made available to reputable firms offering goods and services that we believe would be of interest to our readers. If you prefer to be excluded, please send your current address label and a note requesting to be excluded from these promotions to: Outdoor Sportsman Group - 1040 6th Ave, 12th Floor, New York, NY 10018-3703 Attn: Privacy Coordinator, or email your label information and note to privacy@outdoorsg.com



PRINTED IN THE U.S.A.

Toll-Free Subscription Number 1-800-345-6923

Outside U.S.: call 386-447-6318 E-mail: sgncustserv@cdsfulfillment.com Copyright 2021 by Outdoor Sportsman Group®

All Rights Reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced without written permission.

FIREARMS NEWS is a registered trademark of Outdoor Sportsman Group® in the United States.

The Publisher and authors make no representations or warranties regarding the accuracy, completeness or timeliness of the information

contained in this publication. Any reliance or use of the information is solely at your own risk, and the authors and Publisher disclaim any and all liability relating thereto. Any prices given in this issue were suggested prices at the press time and are subject to change. Some advertisements in this magazine may concern products that are not legally for sale to California residents or residents in other jurisdictions.

Affordable Overkil

Our LaRue trademarked 1-3-5™ Pricing: 1 at \$80 ea, 3 at \$75 each, and 5 (or more) at \$70 each.

Now available in a Straight Bow version, also machined from solid S7 Tool steel. You won't find a better AR trigger on the market, at any price.



Tactical Made Dead-Cente of Texas, USA

www.LaRue.com

www.facebook.com/LaRueAccuracy © 2019 APPI, all rights reserved

Visit www.MBTtrigger.com to get this special deal and read the MBT reviews explaining why we've made and sold over 100,000 LaRue MBT Triggers.

CONTENTS



22 AERO PRECISION'S M4E1 7.5-INCH ATLAS S-ONE PISTOL UPPER

Increase Your Odds of Survival When Getting Out of Dodge *Vincent L. DeNiro, Editor*

34 THE DIABLO DOUBLE-BARRELED 12-GAUGE PISTOL

A Tool for Every Task Patrick Sweeney

42 WEBLEY AND SCOTT SELF-LOADING PISTOLS

Leroy Thompson

56 "MAD MIKE" HOARE MERCENARY EXTRAORDINAIRE, PART 1

Small Arms of the Congo Crisis (1960–1965)

Paul Scarlata

78 DEMOCRACY HAS BEEN DESTROYING THE 2ND AMENDMENT

David Codrea

82 NEWSSTAND

Recent News for the Firearms Community



facebook.com/

FirearmsNewsMag





twitter.com/ FirearmsNewsMag instagram.com/

DISPLAY ADS

A	0
American Gun Craft 102	Outdoor Sportsman Group
American Gunsmithing Institute 67	45, 63, 65, 66
American Tactical, Inc 112	
AMG International Armory 102	R
AR15MOLD.COM 102, 107	Rapidfire Triggers, Inc.
Armscor/Advanced Tactical 29	102, 104, 105, 106, 107
D	Recon Ordnance Company 71
В	Robert G. Segel 106
Black Hills Ammunition, Inc 29	Ruben Mendiola, Jr 103, 109
Bob's Gun Shop 105	
Bravo Company USA	S
	S & K Scope Mounts 103
Buffalo Arms Company 107	Sabot Designs LLC 102
C	Sarco, Inc 55, 77, 87-101
Centerfire Systems 105	Smith Alexander 104
Crosscut Saw Co 107	Smith Wesson, Inc 21
010336dt 0aw 00 101	Springfield, Inc 17
D	Stocky's LLC 33
D.B. Stewart Enterprises, LLC 107	Sturm, Ruger & Co., Inc 25
_	-
G	
G-Sight Solutions 3	Tech Sights 103
GovMint 37	Tippmann Products, Inc 31
Н	U
Harbor Freight Tools49	Uintah Precision31
3 · · · · · · · · 3 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	UltiMAK 41
L	
LaRue Tactical	V
M	Visir, Inc 41
M&A Parts 73	W
McCutchen Firearms41	Walther Arms, Inc7
IVIO O U LO I I I I I I GAI I I I I I TAI I I I I I I I I I I I I	vvaiuloi Allio, IIIU



THE PERFORMANCE LEADER.



Q4 STEEL FRAME

Walther continues their tradition of superiority with a handgun designed specifically for those who only buy the best and nothing less. This is the ultimate representation of high-class performance in a concealed carry package that just can't be found anywhere else.





model for testing. First, a brief aside — technically this isn't an M&P C.O.R.E pistol, as those C.O.R.E. pistols are put out exclusively by S&W's Performance Center. This is simply the S&W M&P9 M2.0 Compact Optics Ready pistol and is a standard factory model.

The M&P Compact is a four-inch barreled 9mm with a 15+1 capacity. This is a polymer-framed strikerfired gun, sized small enough for concealed carry while magazines fit the new M&P 2.0, so there are a lot of M&P magazines out there which will fit the new Compact, and S&W is aware of that.

If you've been living in a cave on a Pacific island, or are new to pistols, let me give you a very brief rundown on striker-fired pistols like the M&P:

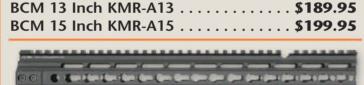
Instead of a hammer falling and hitting the firing pin when you pull the trigger, striker-fired pistols have no hammer. Instead, their striker is the firing pin, and it is (depending on the make/model of gun) fully or

KeyMod™ is the tactical industry's new modular standard!









PWS DI KeyMod Rail Handguard

Free float KeyMod rail for AR15/M4 pattern rifles. PWS DI 12 Inch Rail \$249.95 PWS DI 15 Inch Rail \$249.95



PWS KeyMod Polymer Bipod Adapter \$23.95



Daniel Defense SLiM Rail Handguard

Slim, Light, Modular KeyMod free float handguard.



Daniel Defense KeyMod Bipod Adapter \$48.00

Daniel Defense KeyMod 1 O'Clock Offset Rail Assembly

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod 1-Inch Ring Light Mount

For 1" diameter lights **\$39.95**

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Scout Light Mount

For SureFire Scout Light \$39.95

BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KeyMod Modular Light Mount

For 1913 mounted lights \$39.95





Scout Mount \$37.00

Arisaka Ring KeyMod 1" Light Mount \$45.00





Thorntail 1.030 Mount \$70.00

Thorntail M3M6 1913 Mount **\$50.00**



Scout M600 Mount **\$48.00** 1" Ring Mount **\$44.00**





Aimpoint PRO

Patrol Rifle Optic

\$441.00





BRAVO KeyMod[™] is the tactical industry's new modular standard!





BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Comp Mod 0 - 556

Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform \$89.95

Comp Mod 1 - 556

Threaded 1/2x28 for 5.56 AR15 platform \$94.95

IWC KeyMod QD RL Sling Mount

Accepts heavy duty or standard QD swivels \$17.00



IWC KeyMod Hand Stop Mount-N-Slot design \$34.95

KeyMod Picatinny Rail Sections

Mil-Std 1913 rails, Nylon Rails available in Black, Flat Dark Earth and Foliage Green.

Nylon Rail, 3 Inch......\$8.95 Nylon Rail, 4 Inch......\$11.95 Aluminum Rail, 3 Inch, Black......**\$19.95** Aluminum Rail, 4 Inch, Black......**\$24.95** Aluminum Rail, 5.5 Inch, Black **\$29.95**

PWS KeyMod Picatinny Rail



Enhanced Lower Parts Kit

BCM® PNT™ Trigger Assembly, BCM® Mod 3 Grip, BCM® Trigger Guard, and Mil-Spec hardware kit. BCMGUNFIGHTER™ ELPK, semi-auto. . . . \$119.95



Kinesthetic Angled Grip

Uses a biomechanically efficient forward rake, small profile, textured front and back for positive

engagement. Impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray. KAG-1913, Picatinny Rail Version..... \$19.95



BCM® KeyMod Rail Panel Kits

In Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray. 5.5 Inch Rail Panels, 5-Pack \$9.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG MOD 3

Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag". Made in the U.S.A. from impact resistant polymers, available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray.

VG-KM-MOD-3, KeyMod Version..... \$18.95 VG-1913-MOD-3, Picatinny Version **\$19.95**

Aimpoint Comp M4S

Red dot sight, fully NVD compatible, with QRP2 **Picatinny Rail Mount** \$889.00



EOTech HOLOgraphic Weapon Sights

Model 512 \$429.00

Model 552 \$529.00









The S&W M&P Compact is the Goldilocks size of carry guns, small enough to conceal but large enough to shoot well, holding enough rounds to take care of just about any problem you might encounter. It is now offered in an optics-ready version.

[Cont. from page 9]

partially cocked by the cycling of the slide. Pulling the trigger moves a bar down out of the way and allows the spring-loaded striker to snap forward and fire the round. The benefit of striker-fired pistols is that you get the exact same trigger pull every time, and due to design you can usually get a lower bore than with a hammer-fired gun, resulting in less muzzle rise while shooting. And no, Gaston Glock was not the first person to invent the striker-fired operating system or a polymer-framed pistol — the HK VP70 was in fact the first striker-fired polymer-framed handgun, and was introduced in 1970.

With many striker-fired pistols you'll see a safety lever on the trigger. With the M&P the trigger itself is the pivoting safety lever. There is an internal striker safety as well. Like previous M&Ps, both the slides and barrels of the guns are constructed of stainless steel, then coated with Amornite, S&W's corrosion-resistant nitride coating. The sights are steel. Every M&P, no matter the size, caliber, or capacity, is built to be tough enough for duty use.

The magazine release is reversible, and the slide stop is bilateral. As for lefties attempting to release

S&W's new Optics ready Compact M&P has all the upgrades of the second generation, in addition to the C.O.R.E. slide upgrade. Here it is mounting the new Trijicon RMRcc.

the slide using the right-side lever, you're going to be disappointed. The leverage needed is so great you'll need two thumbs to drop the slide even on a loaded mag using the right-side lever...which is maybe why S&W calls it an ambi slide stop, not an ambi slide release.

The "loaded chamber indicator" on this pistol is a simple hole through the rear of the barrel hood. I've found these are nearly useless in anything other than direct sunlight, but allow the M&P to be sold in certain states which mandate safety features on guns.



Let's look at the changes and upgrades found on the second generation (M2.0) of the M&P before I dive into further specifics of this model.

The original M&P, introduced in 2005, was hugely popular, but it wasn't perfect. No gun ever is. S&W engineers have looked at the most common complaints about and customizations to the M&P platform, and incorporated them into the M2.0 guns, which came out in 2016.

By far, the two most common types of customization done to M&P pistols were trigger jobs and increasing the texturing of the grip area, usually through stippling.

The M&P 2.0 has a reduced trigger pull weight via (mostly) improved geometry in the sear and striker. The targeted spec for the M2.0's trigger pull is 5.5 pounds. The actual measured trigger pull on my sample gun was 5.5 pounds, making it the same as the last three M&P9s I've tested. Every M2.0 trigger I've measured so far has been within a quarter-pound of that 5.5-pound spec.

Many people also complained that the reset on the original M&P trigger was imperceptible. I'm not one of those people who religiously ride the reset on a handgun — in the real world I think a tactile trigger reset on a defensive handgun is totally unimportant, if you're shooting that slow you're not in a gunfight but in response to those complaints the trigger on the 2.0 resets with a very positive click.

Being optics ready, you just need to use the right adapter to fit the red dot of your choice to the slide. Here the pistol sports the new Trijicon RMRcc, which is just as tall and long as the original RMR, but narrower to better fit the profile of slides.

As for the grip, many people found the factory texturing on the grip of the original M&P was too slick. As a result, hand stippling was a common sight. Some people stippled both the frame and the removable backstraps, whereas others only did the backstraps. With the M&P 2.0, stippling will now be a thing of the past.

Due to improvements in injection molding, the texturing on both the frame and backstraps of the M&P 2.0 is as aggressive as stippling. It will not move in your hand while you're shooting, period. The first 2.0 sample I got my hands on was a five-inch FDE

[Cont. to page 16]



the features you've come

to love — good trigger pull,

ible magazine release, etc.

aggressive grip texturing, re-

placeable backstraps, revers-





BESSI WIFE

PROFESSIONAL GRADE WEAPONRY®

BRAVOCOMPANYMFG.COM

BCMGUNFIGHTER



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ Pistol Grip

- > Reduced grip angle keeps wrist in line for improved trigger control
- ➤ Hinged Trap Door interior storage with water resistant rubber gasket
- ➤ Mod 0 similar to A1/A2 backstrap, Mod 1 with high rise backstrap
- ➤ Mod 2 up to 1/4 inch wider with interchangeable backstraps/inserts
- ➤ Mod 3 up to 1/4 inch wider with high rise backstrap/extended insert
 ➤ All Mods available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green, Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Pistol Grips Prices start at \$17.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™Vertical Grip

- ➤ Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Featuring an aggressive texture, and generous storage volume
- Cross bolt designed to work with improvised tools
- ➤ Reversible clamp for fastener setup on either side
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG - Screw Mount \$20.00



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ VG

- ➤ Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- ➤ The forward angle increases the rigidity of the forearm, while providing a more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Can be mounted in reverse angle to increase control when grabbing handguard and grip
- > Flat sides with aggressive texture give better control to the shooter
- ➤ Anchor and bolt system offers a simple and robust design, while maintaining a light-weight 1.9 ounces
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-KM-MOD-3 - KeyMod Version \$18.95 BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-1913-MOD-3 - Picatinny Rail Version ... \$19.95



Over a year in design, specifically engineered geometry, with no weak links. New patent pending latch reinvents the interface with the receiver extension, providing superior strength.

- ➤ Simple modular, snag free design utilizes only 5 parts and 1 screw
- ➤ 2 ambidextrous sling mounting options including QD swivel socket
- ➤ Color matched rubber buttpad for secure shoulder placement
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER Stock \$55.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™Vertical Grip -Short

- ➤ Low-profile length for increased mobility and decreased "snag" factor
- ➤ Forward angle increases rigidity of the forearm, provides more natural wrist angle
- ➤ Aggressive texture, generous storage volume
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray

BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S - Short, Screw Mount Version ... \$35.95 BCMGUNFIGHTER VG-S-KM - Short, KeyMod Version \$39.95



BCMGUNFIGHTER™ KAG Kinesthetic Angled Grip

- ➤ Forward rake gives positive retention when using "C-clamp" method of handguard support, works as a rest for supported firing positions
- ➤ Slight angle without bulk adds just the right amount of strain relief to the wrist without substantially increasing the girth of the handguard
- > Small profile, textured front and back for positive engagement
- ➤ Innovative patent pending attachment method allows for robust clamping and alignment with minimal hardware and accessory size
- ➤ Made in the U.S.A. from high quality, impact resistant polymers
- ➤ Available in Black, Flat Dark Earth, Foliage Green and Wolf Gray





All pricing is subject to change without notice. Please see our website for current pricing.



With the second-generation M&P pistols you now get four backstraps — Small, Medium, Medium-Large, and Large. The M-L is the new kid on the block, adding a bit of material under the web of your hand.



With Smith & Wesson's C.O.R.E. pistols, and now this Optics Ready model, you get seven different adapter plates to fit just about every red dot on the market to the slide of your pistol.



This model of the M&P is unique — it features more slide serrations on the front of the slide. Tarr thinks S&W should add these to every M2.0 M&P, but as of right now S&W doesn't have any plans to do so.



If you just want to run iron sights, or are between optics, the pistol comes with a polymer slide cover.



The texturing on the M&P M2.0 is as aggressive as hand stippling, and the gun absolutely will not move in your hand. The magazine release is reversible.

[Cont. from page 13]

model, and I shot it at an indoor simulator at my local range. I put 240 rounds through it in 90 minutes and my palms got quite sweaty, but the gun never moved in my hands.

Modern polymer technology is getting truly amazing, and the texturing possible now through simple injection molding is making hand stippling a historical curiosity, as S&W was just one of the first, but far from the last, firearm manufacturer to offer very aggressive texturing on their polymer frames.

A brief aside — I've always carried the gun I shot in USPSA competition, and vice versa, and for years I avoided stippled grips. Why? Because I thought the stippling would chew through my shirt. Finally, about eight years ago, I got my first stippled grip and I will never go back. I'm bringing this up because as I said the Smith & Wesson frame texturing is as aggressive as hand stippling, but just like stippling you will not have to worry about it wearing through your covering garment. However, I would recommend having some layer of fabric (a thin t-shirt is all that's necessary) between your skin and the frame of the pistol, or you will suffer what medical professionals like to term a skin abrasion.

The original M&P came with three easily interchangeable backstraps, small, medium, and large. The size medium backstraps were a little too small for my hands, the large backstraps were too big and oddly proportioned. Apparently, I wasn't the only person who had this complaint, because with the M&P M2.0 Smith & Wesson introduced a fourth backstrap size, the medium-large.

The mediuml-large backstrap adds a curve at the top to provide more material under the web of the shooter's hand to increase reach to the trigger. For reference, the distance to the trigger with the mediumlarge backstrap installed is still a bit less than what you'll find with a Glock. With the ML backstrap in place the M&P now fits my hand.

One thing which I love about the M&P backstraps is how easy they are to swap out, which means you can do it at the range while shooting. Sometimes it's only while shooting that you can determine which grip profile works for you.

What looks and acts like a minimal magazine guide at the bottom of the frame (a small wedge of plastic) is actually the base of the "frame tool" holding the backstrap in place. Once the gun is unloaded and the magazine is out, twist the frame tool to get a better grip on it and pull it out the bottom of the gun. The backstrap then pops right off the back of the gun base first. Reassemble in reverse order. The entire process only takes a few seconds.

There are smaller, perhaps not-so-obvious changes in the 2.0 as well. The first clue as to whether an M&P is a 2.0 or not is the beavertail. With the 2.0 S&W has done away with the beavertail, so now the rear of the frame doesn't stick out any further than the rear of the slide.

On the left side of the slide, about level with the breechface, you'll see a very small "M2.0." That's the only literal indication this is the new model M&P.

There are small cutouts at the bottom of the frame on each side to give you a little better grip on the floorplate of the magazine in case you have to strip one out by hand.

The internal steel chassis inside the polymer frame is much longer on the 2.0 than the original M&P, and it too has an Armornite coating. On the original M&P the chassis didn't extend much past the front of the trigger guard, but on the 2.0 the steel goes most of the way out to the end of the frame, ensuring that there won't be any flex if you hang a big weapon light on the frame's tactical rail.

[Cont. to page 18]

B5 MODELS

Put your money where it matters — the SAINT* series of rifles and pistols from Springfield Armory* offer outstanding value with everything you need, and nothing you don't. Chambered in 5.56 NATO, SAINT rifles and pistols feature top quality components, HPT/MPI bolts and pinned gas blocks for serious use. Outfitted with your choice of BCM* or B5 Systems furniture, the SAINT series offers unparalleled quality at an unbeatable value.





S&W moved the markings on the slide back a bit to increase the size of the forward cocking serrations. On the second-generation M&Ps, the internal steel chassis (with Armornite finish) extends nearly to the end of the frame and is visible here through the cutouts in the polymer.

[Cont. from page 16]

On the original M&P, the serial number in the steel chassis could be seen through a window cut into the polymer at the rear of the frame. In the 2.0 the serial number in the steel chassis is located above the tactical rail, visual proof the chassis extends much further.

Now let's talk about the slide serrations. Any true M&P fans, looking at the accompanying photos, will have spotted something both unusual and welcome. The scalloped serrations at the rear of the slide did not change between the first and second generation guns, but with the M2.0 S&W added some serrations at the front of the slide. With every previous M&P M2.0, those front serrations were limited to the narrow section of the slide down low where it meets the frame, and you might overlook them at first. I've always referred to them as the "why bother" serrations, as they were so minimal. Apparently, S&W didn't want to move their branding on the side of the slide.

With this pistol Smith & Wesson has realized the error of their ways, moved their name (right side) and M&P logo (left side), and extended those forward serrations up to the main flat of the slide, vastly improving the "grippability" of the front of the gun. I don't know if grippability is an actual word, but it should be.

I asked my S&W contact, but as of right now they have no plans to use these new and improved forward cocking serrations on any other models. Here's my open response to Smith & Wesson about this decision: I understand exclusivity and all the desire to make a new product unique, but these are the serrations you should have had on the original M2.0 guns. Not upgrading all M&P pistols with these expanded forward serrations would be a hate crime against humanity. Do you really want that on your conscience?

Now back to our regularly scheduled review: Smith & Wesson invited me to the S&W Academy for some serious trigger time with the M2.0 when the gun was first introduced. At the time the editor of a major gun magazine remarked he thought the new gun should be called the "M&P 1.1" as in his opinion there weren't many changes to it. I'll argue that's because not many



The Trijicon RMRcc (right) is the same height and length as the RMR, but it is narrower, so it does not hang off the sides of smaller pistols.

things needed to be done to the M&P. Did I mention any changes between the first- and second-generation M&Ps to improve reliability, which is the most important aspect of any defensive firearm? No, because they didn't make any, because none needed to be made. That says a lot.

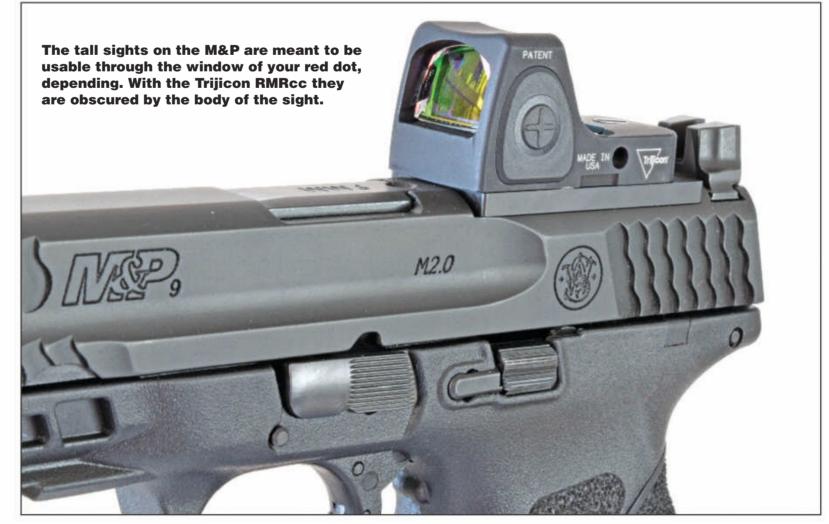
Now let's move on to one of the most interesting features of this gun, the Competition Optic Ready Equipment (C.O.R.E.) feature which gives you the option of mounting a mini-red dot to the rear of the slide.

Pistols mounting red dots are the new hot thing, and red dots do offer some performance advantages over traditional iron sights. They are optically easier to aim than iron sights — you just have to put the red dot on the target and pull the trigger. That red dot is on the same focal plane as the target, and if you've got problems getting that front sight in focus you won't have that problem with a red dot. Interestingly, with iron sights, the longer the distance between the front and rear sight (sight radius), the easier the pistol is



to aim accurately. With a red dot, sight radius is irrelevant.

While an optic will never be as durable as simple iron sights, modern red dots have been specifically designed to handle the abusive G-forces in a cycling pistol slide, and they do that very well. Battery life has also been improved, and most mini red dots will run for a year or more on a single battery.





As it comes from the factory there is a polymer plate on the slide covering the mounting area. Smith & Wesson provides seven, count 'em, seven polymer adapter/spacer plates, with accompanying screws, to fit just about every brand of red dot there is to your slide — Trijicon RMR/SRO, Docter/VortexVenom/Burris FastFire, C-More STS, etc.

Mounted on the slide you'll see tall sights. These sights are steel and have the traditional M&P three dots. Depending on which red dot you mount you might not have full view of the iron sights through the window.

Many mini red dots have 5 MOA dots for reticles. If you're a hunter, and 5 MOA sounds big to you, remember that the front sight width of most pistols is near to 20 MOA. This is one reason why most people can shoot red dot-mounted pistols more accurately.

Some hardy souls have taken to carrying red dotsighted pistols, but any pistol big enough to mount a red dot is made larger with that optic in place. Gun manufacturers began offering compact and subcompact optics-ready pistols, however the end result often looked awkward, as those red dots were often wider than the slides. In the past few years many optics manufacturers have introduced smaller red dots specifically intended for smaller pistols.

For testing this pistol, I mounted the new Trijicon RMRcc. This is a version of the RMR reduced in

For function testing and running a plate rack Tarr used FMJ factory seconds from Black Hills, an affordable alternative (especially during the 2020 ammo shortage).

width for concealed carry pistols — Ruggedized Miniature Reflex for Concealed Carry. It is basically the same length and height as the original RMR, but noticeably thinner side to side, so it doesn't hang off the edges of your slide. Dimensions are 1.8"x.95"x.97", and it weighs just an ounce. It has an aluminum housing and the same high-pointed window housing to handle impacts. The RMRcc is available with either a

3.25 or 6.5 MOA dot and I obtained a sample of the 3.25 MOA model for testing.

The RMRcc is powered by the same commonly-available CR2032 battery as a full-size RMR and SRO, so battery life should remain the same — an advertised four years. One battery is included with the sight. You have to remove the sight from the base to swap batteries as you did the with the original RMR. I've heard some people complain about this (as you'll lose zero) but I don't really consider this a valid complaint on a sight with a FOUR-YEAR BATTERY LIFE!

Every January 1 (or your birthday, or Saint Crispin's Day, whatever, I don't care) swap out the batteries on all your electronics. Done. Actually, this year I've been telling people to swap out their batteries the Monday before the Presidential election, just in case there are more "Fiery but mostly peaceful protests," as CNN likes to say.

Your primary, and perhaps your only real concern in a slide-mounted red dot should be durability, and by not having any battery compartment lid Trijicon has reduced the number of parts, moving or otherwise, in this design. The original Leupold Delta Point had the same design, and several people have told me that because of that it was the most durable of all the first-generation mini red dots. There is a rubber seal on the bottom of the RMRcc, and when properly snugged to the mount it is supposed to be waterproof to twenty meters.

I had to obtain a special mounting plate to fit the RMRcc to the S&W, as the RMRcc does not have the same mounting pattern as the RMR, so none of the plates provided with the pistol work. Adapter plates are listed at the bottom of the RMRcc product page on the Trijicon website (Trijicon.com).

Accuracy testing is always easier with a red dot, as like I mentioned, the dots are much smaller than a







Offhand, at thirty-five yards, trying to fire one shot a second — the precision of a red dot shows its value at distance. The vertical stringing was solely Tarr's fault.

Load	Bullet Weight	Velocity	SD	Avg Group (in)
SIG Elite FMJ	115	1107	25	3.0
Black Hills TAC-XP+P	115	1121	18	2.8
Hornady Critical Duty+P	135	1100	13	2.4
Winchester JHP	147	938	26	3.2

Accuracy results are the averages of four five-shot groups at 25 yards from a sandbag rest. Velocities are averages of ten shots measured with an Oehler Model 35P 12 feet from the muzzle.

GALLERY OF GUNS

WANT A S&W M&P9 M2.0 COMPACT OPTICS READY PISTOL?

Check out Davidson's Gallery of Guns at GalleryOfGuns.com!

Davidson's offers the GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty which backs all the firearms you buy through GalleryofGuns.com. It works like this: if anything ever goes wrong with any gun you buy with the Davidson's GuaranteeD® Lifetime Replacement Warranty, it will be replaced. If no replacement is available, it will be repaired at no charge to you. Simply return it to the retailer where you purchased it, pay for the return shipping and upon receipt Davidson's will ship the returning retailer a brand-new gun for you provided one is available. If a replacement is not available your firearm will be repaired for free. For complete warranty information please refer to the Guaranteed Warranty link found at the home page of GalleryofGuns.com

steel front sight. The M&P showed average accuracy, which means most people will struggle to shoot up to the accuracy potential of the gun. You should watch me do accuracy testing with iron sights, 52-year-old eyes, and a caffeine addiction. "Struggle" is a very accurate term.

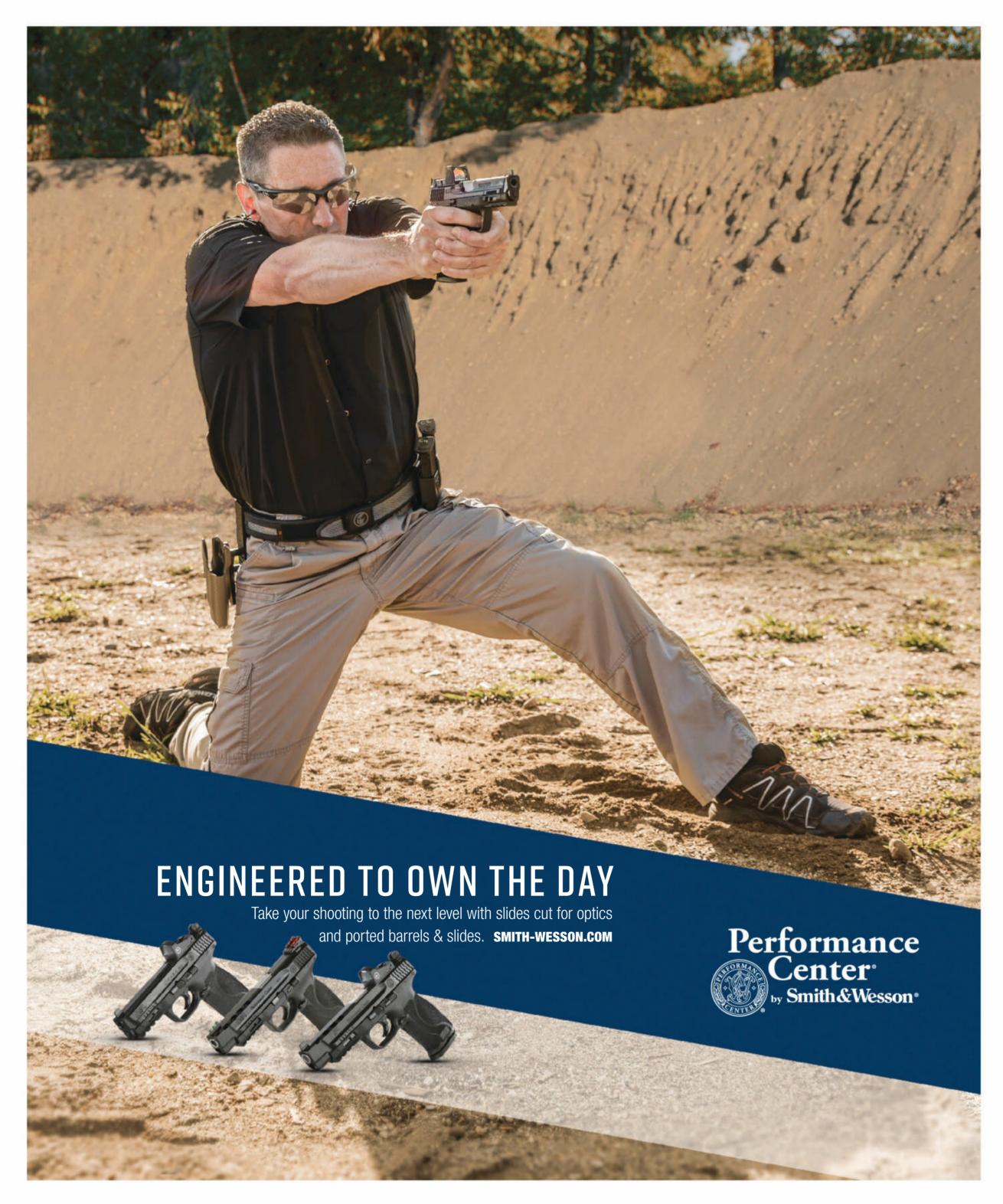
I'm no fan of red dots on carry pistols — the increased accuracy they provide is inconsequential at defensive distances, and at those distances they are no faster, while being far less durable than simple iron sights. That said, they are here to stay, and they do have certain advantages. Where red dots really shine is when shooting at distance. After shooting groups, and having some fun on USPSA targets and a steel plate rack, I moved back to thirty-five yards and tried not just hitting an IDPA silhouette, but hitting it fast, trying to average one round per second for a full magazine.

Trigger control is paramount, but having a red dot atop your pistol means you can focus on that trigger control instead of having to deal with both that and sight alignment. My resulting group was much smaller than it would have been if I'd been running iron sights. If I'd slowed down it would have been even smaller, as if you'll look at the target you'll see a lot of vertical stringing, due to me rushing the shot.

This pistol is a solid contender. As a consumer your options for quality carry guns have never been better

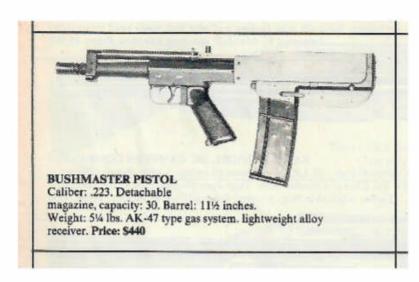
SMITH & WESS COMPACT OPTION	
Type:	Striker-fired semi-auto
Caliber:	9mm Luger
Capacity:	15+1
Barrel Length:	4.0"
Overall Length:	7.0"
Height:	5.3"
Width:	1.3"
Weight:	25.7 oz
Slide Material:	Stainless steel with Armornite coating
Frame Material:	Polymer
Safeties:	Sear block drop safety, trigger safety lever
Sights:	3-dot, steel, tall
Trigger:	5.5 lbs. (as tested)
Accessories:	Two 15-round magazines, 4 backstraps, 2 magazine sleeves, 7 optic mounts
MSRP:	\$616
Manufacturer:	Smith & Wesson Smith-Wesson.com (800) 331-0852

or more numerous. My oldest son just got his CCW and I gave him my S&W M&P M2.0, which should tell you how I feel about the design. This latest addition to the lineup gives you not just everything you need, but everything you might want in a modern carry pistol.









The Bushmaster Arm Pistol as it appeared in the 1982 Guns & Ammo Annual catalog section.

It wasn't until the early 1990s that a commercial AR-15-type pistol appeared in the form of Olympic Arms' OA-93. This was a short-bolt designed AR-15 pistol which did not incorporate a buffer tube. Models began appearing with standard-length buffer tubes, and since these were less expensive than the Olympic Arms version, they began to take notice. Then, the 1994 domestic "assault weapons" ban was passed, which banned future production due to the law specifying a maximum handgun weight along with the usual "assault weapon" traits, so the design lost its traction. Olympic Arms skeletonized its gun to shed enough weight that production resumed, but this model just didn't have the spark of the original, as it was expensive and looked like a sieve. Later, a company named Professional Ordnance came out with its Carbon-15 line of AR-style firearms, and its pistol version was light enough to avoid the ban, as it utilized carbon fiber extensively. Some at the time considered these AR handguns as just "fun guns" with no real utility. However, many of us not only saw real uses for these large AR handguns, but also were impressed with their performance at distances out to 150+ yards. The ability to have a semi-auto rifle-caliber handgun (many as short as 16 inches) to defend yourself from multiple attackers, shoot through the bad guy's protective barriers, take down a deer, and which was small enough to easily drop into



For comparison of length, here are three AR-15-type firearms: a lightweight AR-15 carbine with 16-inch barrel (TOP), 10.5-inch barreled AR-15 pistol (MIDDLE), and the Aero Precision M4E1 Atlas S-One with 7.5-inch barrel (BOTTOM).

a medium-sized bug-out pack, was very attractive to survivalists, or even the home owner. The Rodney King riots in Los Angeles also influenced many of us to look for alternative firepower.

I have owned and reviewed AR-15-type handguns over the years, but all had barrels at the 10.5-inch mark. I like this length, as the velocity and accuracy is good at 200 yards, but sometimes I felt that the overall length was just a bit too long for some situations, especially when moving around in a vehicle, storing it in a small pack, or concealing it under a coat. I

just wanted to go a little shorter. My concern was the loss of accuracy and velocity, but then again, if I'm moving toward the shorter 7.5-inch barrel for a compact AR-style SHTF gun, I'm not looking to shoot a soup can at 300 yards, I'm looking at hitting a bad guy at 100 yards and killing a small- to medium-sized deer at 50 or less. The difference in velocity between a 10.5-inch barrel and a 7.5-inch barrel can vary from a 200 fps to 500 fps loss, at the muzzle, depending on bullet weight. However, this shorter barrel will be sailing a 5.56 bullet that is definitely still more than

[Cont. to page 26]



Aero Precision M4E1 Atlas S-One upper assembly as sold.



THE RUGGED RELIABILITY YOU EXPECT. THE CRAFTSMANSHIP YOU DESERVE.

The Ruger Custom Shop® embodies the pinnacle of style, performance and design, offering a level of refinement and attention to detail that could only be expected from an industry leader like Ruger. Custom Shop products have been designed by Ruger's expert team of engineers with input from professionals in the field: competitive shooters, renowned hunters and award-winning writers. This line of firearms represents the finest example of quality and innovation in Ruger® products built to the highest of standards. The Custom Shop features exclusive collectible, competition, hunting and personal defense firearms for the most discriminating of shooters.





The free-float barrel shroud incorporates front and rear top Picatinny rails, multiple M-LOK positions, quickdisconnect sling sockets, and weighs only 4.9 ounces with only a 1.5-inch outside diameter.



An Aero Precision lower receiver was chosen for the build. Hey, why not make everything match?

[Cont. from page 24]

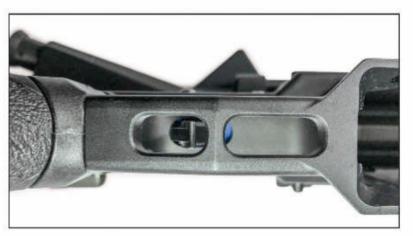
blast. Before I get into accuracy and muzzle blast issues, let's take a look at the upper I chose for the job.

I had no qualms about going with Aero Precision, and I became familiar with its high-quality barrels while working for Beretta about a decade ago, as Aero submitted barrel samples for a manufacturing project. Having owned AR-15s since 1978, I have seen hundreds of manufacturers' AR-15 parts as well as completed rifles — Aero Precision is one of the highest quality manufacturers out there, so I ordered its M4E1 7.5-inch complete upper in 5.56 with the Atlas S-One barrel shroud. Now, some of you may be thinking: "Why not get the upper

deadly at 100+ yards. My second concern was muzzle in .300 Blackout (BLK), as that would be a better deer killer and man stopper?" My answer is ammunition availability. This is a survival gun for a small pack that I may be traveling with by car or by air. The chances of me finding additional .300 BLK are going to be a lot less than finding .223 or 5.56, especially in the ammunition apocalypse we are in now. Many gun owners have stockpiled .223 and 5.56 for decades when prices were low, I even have a bit of .223 ammo from 40 years ago. I don't know if I would be successful finding and buying, or bartering for, any 5.56 far from home, but at least I know that this caliber is out there. Now for a closer look at the upper.



Midwest Industries' Enhanced AR-15 Drop-In Curved Trigger was chosen for the build. A 3.5-pound pull!

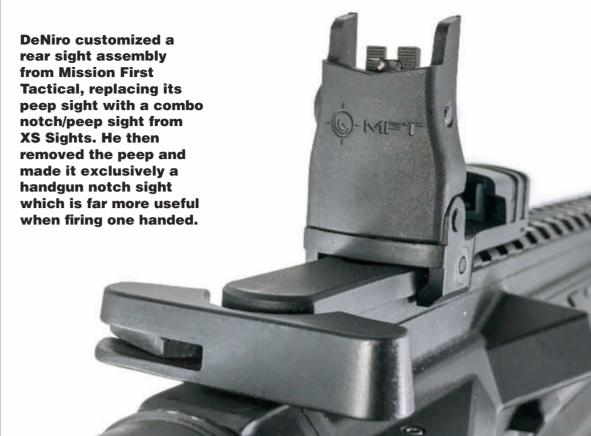


Bottom view of the Aero receiver shows a skeletonized trigger guard, which is much more solid than the standard G.I. foldable trigger guard.



A standard 3.5-ounce AR-15 carbine buffer (LEFT) in comparison to the high-tech hydraulic buffer from **KYNTEC Corporation.**





The Aero Precision M4E1 Atlas S-One upper assembly has a ½"x28 threaded CMV barrel at 7.5 inches. CMV, or Chrome-Moly Vanadium, is a military spec 4150 steel that also contains vanadium, which greatly increases the strength of the barrel as well as the high-temperature rating and stability of this material. This high-quality is not always seen in typical AR-15 barrels. The twist rate is one turn in

DeNiro's initial test of the handgun rear-notch sight

was conducted on a full-size silhouette at 25 yards.

seven inches, which is great for this length barrel and for many 5.56 bullet weights. The barrel also incorporates M4 feed ramps, M4 barrel extension, .75 gas block, and is chambered appropriately in 5.56x45mm. The free-float barrel shroud incorporates front and rear top Picatinny rails, multiple M-LOK positions, quick disconnect sling sockets, and weighs only 4.9 ounces with only a 1.5-inch outside diameter. Most

parts have a QPQ corrosion-resistant finish. It also comes with the forward assist and ejection port cover installed — complete bolt carrier and charging handle sold separately.

I decided to park this high-quality upper assembly on an Aero Precision lower receiver, even though I initially was going to incorporate an 80% polymer lower build into this article. As I planned the build, I changed my initial idea of just using standard AR-15 parts and instead chose some upgrade enhancements. First, I contacted Midwest Industries (MidwestIndustriesInc. com) and obtained one of its Enhanced AR-15 Drop-In Curved Triggers (#MI-TRIGGER-C) which is set at 3.5 pounds — I was VERY excited to try this out.

My second upgrade was a KynSHOT hydraulic recoil buffer from KYNTEC Corporation (KynShot. com). I have been building AR-15s since around 1981, and my first job in the industry was building them in 1982. I have seen a ton of buffers over the years, from 1.5-ounce carbine buffers (with no weights) to the vintage/retro Edgewater buffers, but I haven't ever tried a hydraulic buffer. Heard about them, but never tried one, so I was also excited to give this a test.



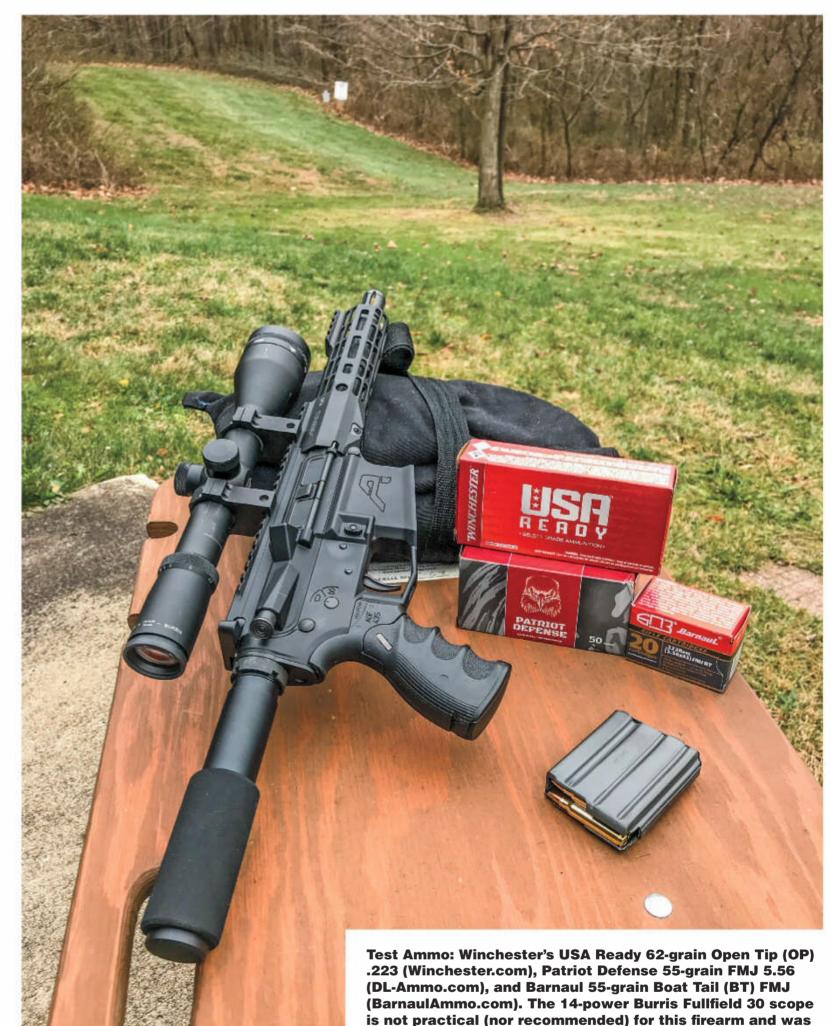
Using a traditional handgun two-hand hold, DeNiro engaged a 12" \times 20" steel silhouette target at 50 yards. The rear notch sight and Midwest Industries 3.5-pound trigger helped him maximize his shooting ability.

I have used the foldable AR grip by FAB Defense (Fab-Defense.com) for years, and it is my pick for any bug-out AR-15-type firearm to make it more storable — it went into the build. As far as the buffer tube, I just wanted to keep this as simple and with the smallest footprint as possible and only added a short pistol buffer tube with foam padding.

For my optic, I used one of my favorites, which is an Aimpoint Micro H-2 (Aimpoint.com). I sometimes have issues with dot optics due to an astigmatism, but this optic works just great for me. As far as back-up sights, I did something a little different. I chose some lightweight polymer sights from Mission First Tactical (MFT, MissionFirstTactical.com), removed the rifle peep sight from the rear assembly (SKU: BUPSWR), and replaced it with the CSAT rear AR-15 sight from XS Sights (XSSights.com), but not in its original condition (NOTE: Sight retaining bolt must also be replaced for the correct thread pitch). Since this is a handgun, I would much rather use a notch sight than a peep sight. The CSAT has two sights which are connected in flip style. One is a peep with a large aperture, and the second is a small aperture with a notch sight on top. I removed the large aperture with a Dremel tool and filled in the small aperture, which was below the notch, with some J-B Weld. Now I have a true handgun rear-notch sight for this AR pistol, which is far more useful when firing one handed. I also mounted the rear sight opposite of what MFT recommends, as this gave me almost two inches of extra sight radius, and this does not affect the use of the sights. Now it's shooting time!

I chose Armscor 62-grain 5.56 FMJ as my test ammo and loaded up a Mission First Tactical Extreme Duty 30-round magazine and gave it a run. Everything functioned flawlessly, but the feel of this AR pistol was quite different from the others I own and fired, and it had to do with the trigger and recoil. To get a better idea as to what was going on, I loaded up a Magpul 20-round magazine and decided to also give the pistol notch sight a test at about 25 yards on a full-size 18"x32" silhouette steel target. Shooting one-handed, it was no problem keeping the rounds on steel at this distance. I also noticed that the KynSHOT hydraulic buffer was reducing felt recoil, and I felt what was more of a smooth pushing feeling against my palm. I think I can even credit the buffer with the decrease in muzzle flip as well, since I only have a standard A2 birdcage flash hider screwed on. The trigger? I want one of these on all of my AR-15s (well, maybe not the retro ones). The very short trigger travel and reset with a crisp break at about three and a half pounds is a dream to press. I then turned and took the gun out to 50 yards on a smaller 12"x20" steel silhouette. Using a traditional handgun two-hand hold with my left hand wrapped around my shooting hand, I took about 12 shots, and to my surprise, I think I only missed once. That is not bad for holding an AR pistol with arms extended and for a first attempt. If it hadn't been for the handgun rear notch sight and the Midwest Industries trigger, I wouldn't have been nearly as successful. Now for some bench shooting.

For my accuracy testing, I chose three loads: Winchester's USA Ready 62-grain Open Tip (OP) .223

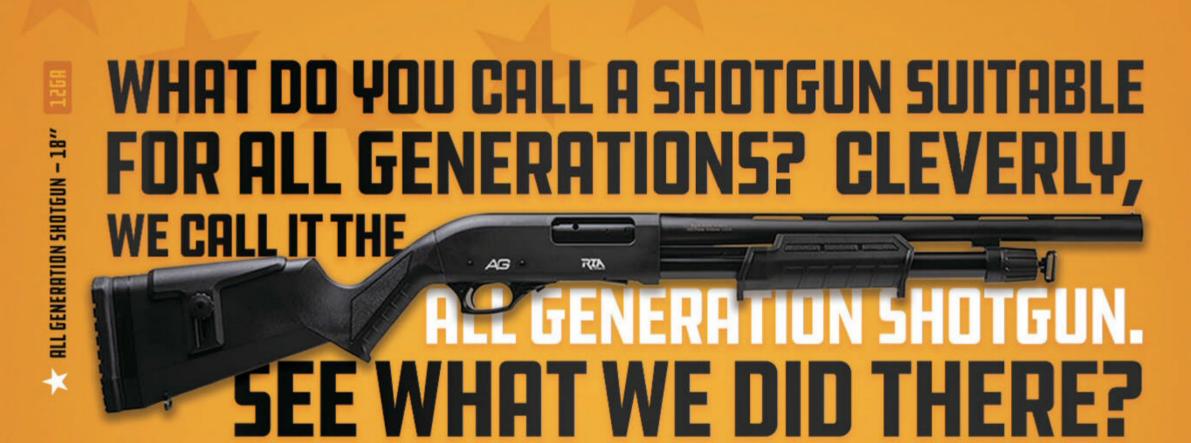


Patriot Defense 55-grain FMJ 5.56, and Barnaul 55- (Winchester.com). I like the USA Ready line as the grain Boat Tail FMJ. Since this is a test of Aero Precision's barrel and upper and not about my shooting abilities with 53-year-old eyes, I mounted a 14-power Burris Fullfield 30 scope. Now, Firearms News is not recommending that anyone mount an optic like this on an AR-15 pistol, especially one with a 7.5-inch barrel, it was done solely for accuracy-testing purposes. My eyes aren't what they used to be, so the extra magnification helps a lot with any accuracy test.

Getting into position with the sandbags was a bit of a chore especially since this AR pistol just has a buffer tube and a short barrel. Once I found the best position, I loaded up with five rounds of Winchester's USA Ready 62-grain open-tipped ammunition price is good and the ammo is a very good target load. My first group turned out to be the best of the day shooting a 1.06-inch group, and just under an inch without the flyer. The Midwest Industries trigger was a big help. My other group was at a little under two inches and the last one hit the 1.06-inch mark again. Next up was Barnaul's 55-grain boat-tail FMJ. The best out of the three five-shot groups measured in at two inches, which is great for an economy load. The other groups were at 31/4 and 33/4 inches. The best group for Barnaul without the flyer was 1³/₄ inches – pretty good! The last ammo to test is a new brand called Patriot Defense (DL-Ammo.com), and I have the 55-grain FMJ. After the first shot I said: "Wow,

used for accuracy-testing purposes only.

[Cont. to page 30]



Take a good look at the new All Generation Shotgun Series from RIA Imports. With 5 + 1 capacity, they're easy to handle and take efficiency and reliability to a new level. And because they come with spacers and an adjustable cheek rest, they can be used comfortably by shooters of any age.

Available in 12-, 410-, and 20-gauge.

N ROCKISLANDARMORY.COM





AERO PRECISION'S M4E1 7.5-INCH ATLAS S-ONE PISTOL 5.56 UPPER						
50 Yards (Five-Shot Groups)	Group 1 (in.)	Group 2 (in.)	Group 3 (in.)	Avg. (in.)		
Winchester USA Ready 62 gr. OT	1.06	1.88	1.06	1.33		
w/o flyer	0.94	1.06	1.00	1.00		
Barnaul 55 gr. BT FMJ	3.25	2.00	3.75	3.00		
w/o flyer	3.00	1.75	2.25	2.33		
Patriot Defense 55 gr. FMJ	3.25	2.75	2.94	2.98		
w/o flyer	2.94	2.44	2.63	2.67		
Burris Fullfield 30 scope set to 14x for all shots.						



Winchester had the best five-shot group of that day at 50 yards with their USA Ready 62-grain opentipped ammunition — 1.06 inches and only .94 of an inch without the flyer!



A short AR pistol is really appreciated when you are driving and need the power of a 5.56. A small AR-15 pistol is less likely to get hung up on the steering wheel, dashboard, or windshield when firing from one open window to the next, or when exiting the vehicle.



Midwest Industries' Blast Can which directs muzzle blast forward and reduces the impact to your ears and head (\$29.95, available at MidwestIndustriesInc. com). DeNiro has had one for years and recommends them for AR pistols.

[Cont. from page 28]

this stuff is hot!" It was and is. The big red ball I saw through the optic was also impressive. I have not fired ammo this hot through an AR-15-type firearm since the early 1980s when my buddy (and first employer in the gun industry) Ken Foltz, of Ken's Custom Cartridges, loaded some hot .223 for my AR-15. Anyway, my best group was $2^{3}/_{16}$ inches, without the flyer the best group was $2^{7}/_{16}$ inches. If you like your 5.56 hot, call Patriot Defense.

The short 7.5-inch barrel with 1 in 7-inch twist rate would probably be more favorable to a bit heavier load than 55 grain but all of the ammunition performed well — and no jams! I then removed the test

scope and replaced it with the Aimpoint, took the Aero out to 75 yards, and fired at my 12"x20" metal target (ShootSteel.com) from a standing position. No problem hitting the steel. I then walked back to the 100-yard mark and used a tree to steady the Aero. No problem hitting the same steel target over and over — this can go in the bug-out bag!

Certainly, the muzzle blast is an issue with this short of a barrel, and if my SHTF ammo was from Patriot Defense I would certainly have to address this issue. Firing any 5.56 ammunition from inside of a room or vehicle, without hearing protection, could send your brain into a dizziness that would rival getting a good

KINETIC ENERGY TOOLS SHELL DEFLECTOR



This photo, taken from video, shows the movement of the KET shell deflector and ejected case. If you reload your brass, or trade it in for more ammo, get one of these.



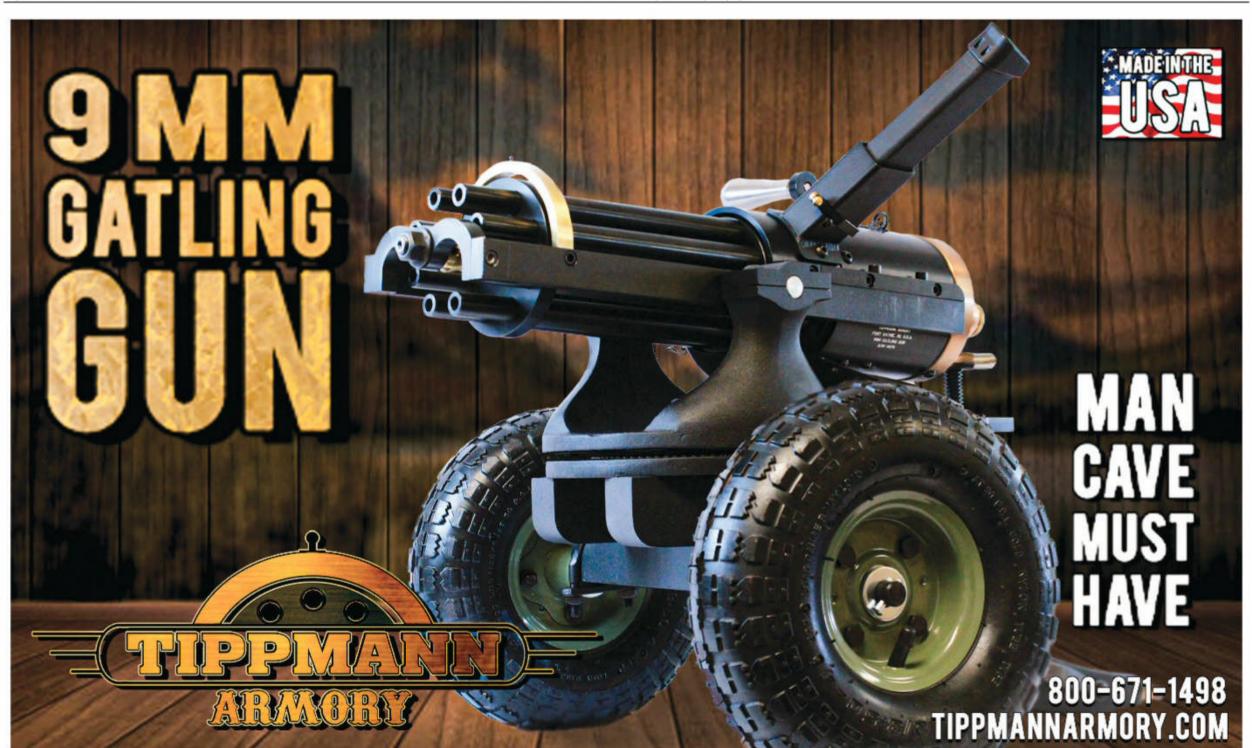
Top view of the KET brass deflector.

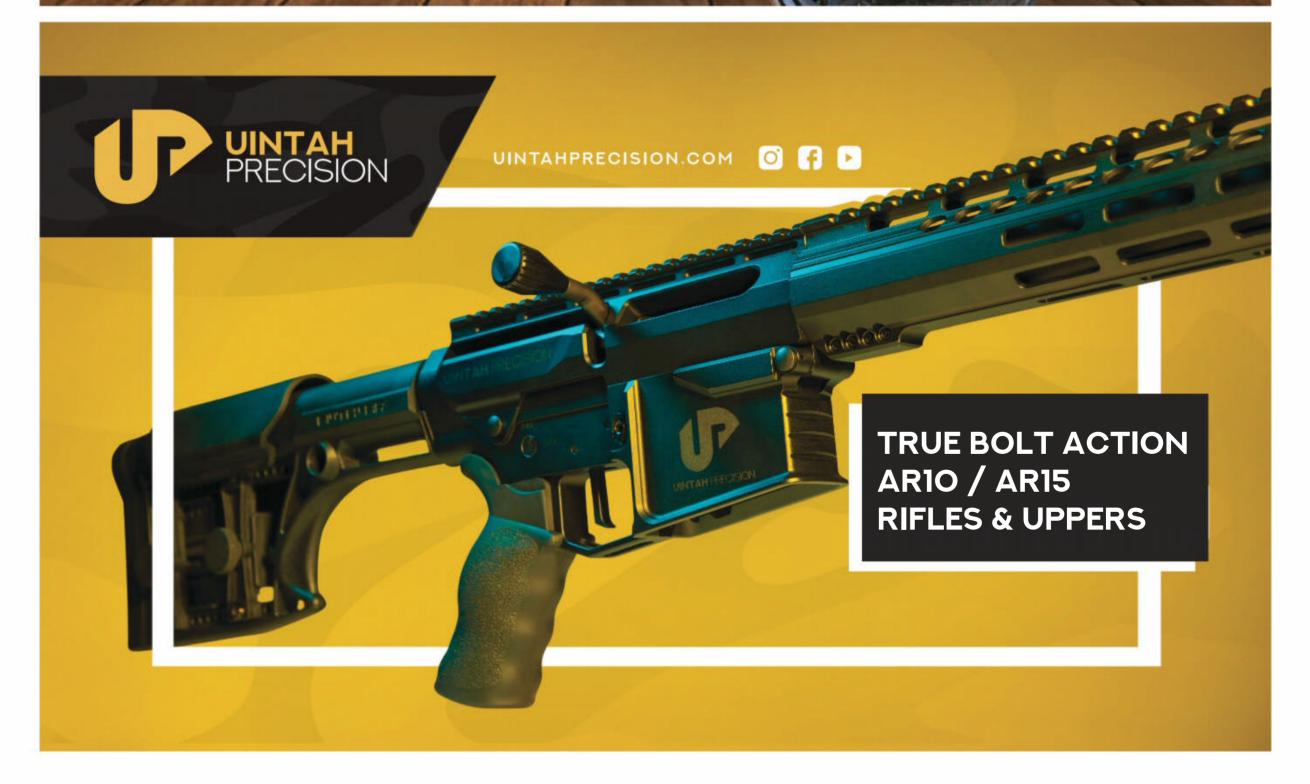
Inetic Energy Tools' Shell Deflector is a really nice brass deflector for those of us who either reload or save brass to trade in for new ammo. It comes with three different attachment parts which allow you to clip it on to scopes or a P-rail. The only issue I found is that you need to adjust it so that the brass doesn't end up getting deflected on to your shooting hand, that can burn a bit or smack a knuckle. Once you have it set (Velcro allows for a wide range of adjustments), you are good to go. For more information go to: KineticEnergyTools.com.

right hook from a boxer. This is also the case with 10.5-inch barrels, and to mitigate against a really bad shooting experience, I have used Midwest Industries' Blast Can, which directs muzzle blast forward and reduces the sound impact to your ears and head. Does it work? Yes! But, it does add more than a couple of inches to the overall length. Of course, you should always shoot with hearing protection on/in if able, or with a sound suppressor.

For many survival situations, this 7.5-inch Aero Precision AR pistol would really be an upgrade to your everyday carry items. Is it a replacement for a full-size bug-out rifle if you live in the treeless plain

[Cont. to page 32]







[Cont. from page 30]

states? No. But, within the cities of those plain states, it would have a great advantage over any traditional carry pistol, and in many states, it can be carried on your person, loaded and ready to go. You can't travel with a rifle all the time, but with an AR-15 pistol, more avenues are open.

If your state issues a concealed "weapons" permit, then most likely this would be the broadest definition of what you can carry concealed and may encompass almost any type of firearm. Other states use the federal definition of a handgun, so the overall length limit would be set at under 26 inches, which this configuration tested would fit just fine. [NOTE: Always measure your AR pistol with the muzzle attachment removed.] At least one state has a weight limit in its definition of a handgun (this Aero AR pistol build weighed in at $5\frac{1}{2}$ pounds with an empty magazine), so most AR pistols would not qualify for CCW however, there are lightweight AR pistols that would be well under the weight limit if you live in, or plan to travel to/through, that state. South Carolina has a length limit of 12 inches for handgun CCW regulations, so the only way to get an AR pistol under or at that length would be to build a buffer tube-less AR



pistol with a short bolt and a very short barrel. Then there are the "states behind enemy lines" whereby these firearms are unconstitutionally deemed as illegal. Be sure to research where you are travelling to ensure that an AR pistol can go with you inside of your bug-out bag.

If you are looking for an AR pistol to add to your prepper arsenal, be sure to check out Aero Precision

for high-quality options available not only in 7.5-inch barrel lengths but also in 8-, 10-, 10.5-, 11.5-, 12.5-, 14.5-, and 14.7-inch barrel lengths. The Aero Precision M4E1 Atlas S-One 7.5-inch barrel upper assembly, as tested, is priced between \$404.99 – \$429.99, depending on options. Aero Precision can be contacted at (253) 272-8188 or found on the web at Aero-PrecisionUSA.com.

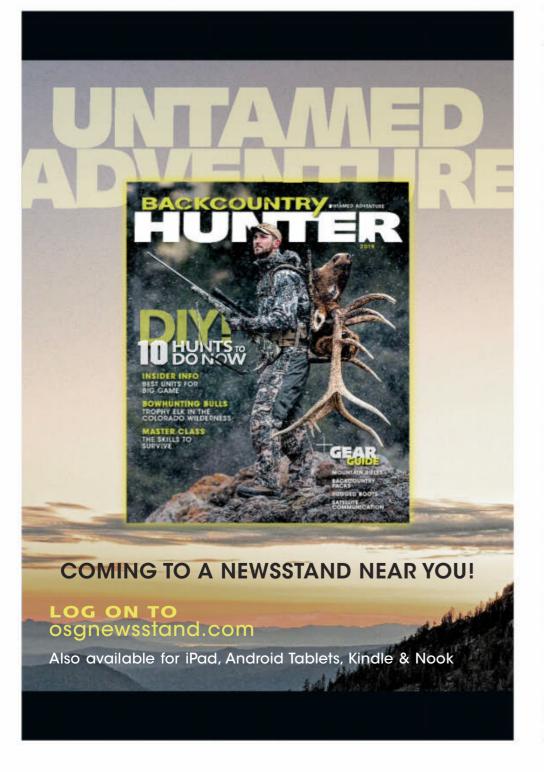


If you ever have to abandon your vehicle and trek through the woods, an Aero Precision AR pistol will set your nerves more at ease in this or any survival situation. Also, be sure to have a water filter, fire source, compact food source, extra clothing like thermal underwear, a reliable handgun like this 9mm S&W M&P 2.0 with extra mags, first aid kit, as well as communications gear such as a MURS "walkie talkie", VHF/UHF HAM radio, and a good AM/FM/Shortwave world band receiver. (Don't depend on your smart phone!)



With both receiver assemblies separated, the Aero Precision AR pistol is even more compact for travel by air or car. Adding a .22 LR semi-auto conversion kit is also a great idea.







ON THE GO? GET YOUR DIGITAL EDITION!

(Digital access now included with your paid Subscription!)



SUBSCRIBE NOW! WWW.FIREARMSNEWS.COM

CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS GO TO MYMAGNOW.COM AND SELECT "CREATE DIGITAL ACCOUNT"

Digital edition is available on updated iPad/iPhone, most Android devices, and the Microsoft Store for Windows





THE DIABLO DOUBLE-BARRELED 12-GAUGEPISTOL

A Tool for Every Task

By Patrick Sweeney

hammer then you treat everything like a nail." We all know one or more person who approaches life that way in all aspects. Working as a professional gunsmith, I was at the intersection of the "everything is a nail" world, and the professional machinists who view everything as an opportunity to make a new tool, fixture or gauge. Because, quite frankly, there are a lot of tools that solve problems, problems that cannot be easily addressed by picking up a random hammer and treating the world as if it were full of nails.

When the world presents you with a problem, it is comforting to have a useful tool. Enter the Diablo.

The Diablo is a 12-gauge, muzzle-loading black powder, side-by-side pistol, using standard 209 shot-gun primers to set it off. Take a moment to wrap your mind around that, while we consider the legalities. No, it is not an SBS (short-barreled shotgun). As a black-powder muzzle-loader, it does not qualify as a short-barreled shotgun. OK, it is a pistol, and as such it has to go to your local FFL before you can get one of your very own, right? No again. Since it cannot use a cartridge, it isn't a handgun as defined by the federal regulations covering those. And since it isn't a firearm, under the federal regs, American Gun Craft is willing to ship to any location within the US.

A loud noise, a gush of flame, plenty of smoke, and we've delivered a payload of buckshot onto the target. Yes, it does this every time.

You must, however, keep in mind a detail that you learned in civics class. (Did your school have a Civics class?) We live in a Republic, not a Democracy. As such, the various States have sovereignty at the State level, and there you might have some details you have to attend to. Simply put: if your State says this is a firearm, then in your State it is a firearm, and the State you live in doesn't care what the feds have to say on the matter. So, know the local laws, and the case law concerning firearms.

OK, enough classroom.

The Diablo is a break-open side-by-side with short barrels. The six-inch barrels have no choke, a detail you have to keep in mind. The barrels have a center rib top and bottom, with a bead on the top rib as your front sight. The locking and unlocking lever consist of a pair of buttons on the sides of the receiver. To open, slide the buttons back, and the barrels will hinge open. The Diablo has a central lug beneath the barrels, and the locking block cams into the slot in the locking block. There's a machined arc on the engagement surface of the lug, so you don't have to pull the unlocking latches back to close. The barrel assembly will cam the locking latch tabs back as you hinge the barrel back down.

The Diablo has a single trigger, and on top, on the face of the hammer, there is a selector lever. At all times when handling the Diablo, you should have the hammer at half-cock. While it is there, you can move the selector lever from one side to the other. Moving the lever determines which barrel will fire. The lever



pivots in the middle of the hammer face, so when the lever is to the right, the left barrel will fire, and when to the left, the right barrel will fire. Easy enough once you know.

OK, this is all great, but what use is a black powder shotgun?

Two things: versatility, and black powder substitutes. First up, versatility. Since it is a muzzle-loading smoothbore pistol, you can assemble whatever payload you want to, at whatever velocity you want to. This means if you want to load up an ounce or more of fine shot, you can. That will carpet the immediate vicinity with lots of pellets, and if you are looking to dispatch a venomous snake, then you have the tool for it. If you want larger-diameter pellets, then go for it. Buckshot? Sure. Slugs? Why not?

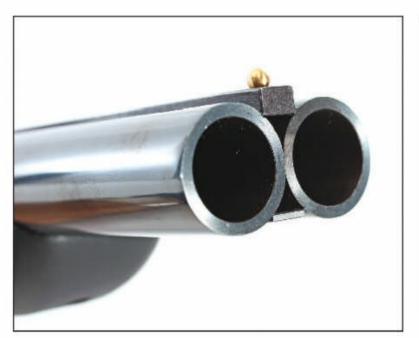
You will have to work out the details of the payload, but that has been done many times over the previous few centuries. The second part entails black powder substitutes. The original, real-deal black powder has a number of troubling problems. First of all, unlike smokeless powder and black powder substitutes, black powder is an actual explosive. A lowpowered one to be sure, but still, an explosive. It, and especially its residues after firing, have an alarming tendency to absorb humidity from the atmosphere. However, if you go with the modern substitutes (and I strongly recommend you do so) then the modern propellants are: a) not an explosive, b) not hygroscopic, c) not build up into an impenetrable scale that almost requires industrial processes to remove. And best of all, you can buy modern black powder substitutes in self-contained weighed, pellet form. As in, you need a 50-grain charge? Then pluck one out of the container and drop it down the bore.

How to do this?

[Cont. to page 38]



You can see the firing pins on the breechface, and the dual barrel unlocking tabs, the one above the trigger is the one on the left-hand side.



The dual barrels have ribs top and bottom. The top rib has the aiming bead, screwed into the rib.



The charges are touched off by means of standard shotgun 209 primers, pressed into the rear of the chamber plugs.



You can see the locking lug and its retaining notch, just below the chamber plugs, ready to receive a primer.

ANYTIME ANYWHERE

DIGITAL ACCESS NOW INCLUDED WITH YOUR PAID SUBSCRIPTION!

ENJOY DIGITAL ACCESS ON YOUR PHONE, TABLET & MORE*



SUBSCRIBE TODAY AT

WWW.FIREARMSNEWS.COM

CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS GO TO MYMAGNOW.COM AND SELECT "CREATE DIGITAL ACCOUNT"

*Digital Edition is available on updated iPad/iPhone, most Android devices, and the Microsoft Store for Windows



The End of an Era

This U.S. Silver Dollar is the last of its kind... and the U.S. Mint has stopped taking orders.

Collectors are going wild—don't miss this historic release!

n 1986, President Ronald Reagan and the U.S. Mint introduced the American Eagle Silver Dollar Proof—pure, legal-tender U.S. Silver Dollars struck with incredibly crisp, frosty details and a blazing, mirror-like luster. These coins are now among the most widely-collected silver Proof coins on the planet.

In 2021, the "Silver Eagle Proof" will change forever. And it's caused an explosion in the collector market.

It Ends Where It Began

Ask any collector which U.S. Mint branch strikes the finest coins, and they'll say "the San Francisco Mint." The "S-Mint" has a legacy of quality that reaches back to its origins during the California Gold Rush—a legacy that includes the very first Silver Eagle Proofs, struck in 1986. Though production has shifted to other branch mints over the years, this collector-favorite Proof coin has returned home for this historic "final" mintage.

History In the Making

Since 1986, this one-ounce, 99.9% fine U.S. Silver Dollar has featured Adolph Weinman's iconic Walking Liberty obverse paired with a heraldic eagle reverse crafted by John Mercanti, 12th Chief Engraver of the U.S. Mint. In 2021, for the coin's 35th anniversary, the U.S. Mint has decided to introduce an all-new reverse, making this 2020 release the last-year-of-issue for the original design.

"Firsts" and "Lasts" are always a big deal in the collecting world, and that rule also applies to designs. So when the chance came to secure what is likely the final production run of individual Silver Eagle Proofs to feature the original design, struck at the very same mint that started the series, collector's didn't wait. They SWARMED!

200,000 In Just 3 Days!

Though a mintage of Silver Eagle Proofs was released earlier this year by the West Point Mint, *this* is the release collectors were waiting for: the final release of the original design, struck right where the series began in 1986. Demand was so intense for the final release of individual 2020 Silver Eagle Proofs that this one (and likely only) production run of 200,000 coins sold out on the mint's website in just three days!

This May Be Your ONLY Chance—Order Yours Now!

We've secured a limited number of 2020-S Silver Eagle Proofs for my customers. Each one of these stunning coins has been certified by Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), one of the world's leading third-party grading services, as near-flawless Proof-69 Ultra Cameo (PF69 UC) condition.

With this kind of demand, our limited inventory is going to sell out fast. Don't risk missing out—secure your 2020 near-flawless Silver Eagle Proofs now!

2020 One-Ounce Silver Eagle Proof NGC PF69 UC - \$99 each + s/h

FREE SHIPPING on 2 or More!

Limited time only. Product total over \$149 before taxes (if any). Standard domestic shipping only.

Not valid on previous purchases.

Call today toll-free for fastest service

1-888-201-7146

Offer Code LEP302-01
Please mention this code when you call.



GovMint.com • 14101 Southcross Dr. W., Suite 175, Dept. LEP302-01 • Burnsville, MN 55337

GovMint.com® is a retail distributor of coin and currency issues and is not affiliated with the U.S. government. The collectible coin market is un regulated, highly speculative and involves risk. GovMint.com reserves the right to decline to consummate any sale, within its discretion, including due to pricing errors. Prices, facts, figures and populations deemed accurate as of the date of publication but may change significantly over time. All purchases are expressly conditioned upon your acceptance of GovMint.com's Terms and Conditions (www.govmint.com/terms conditions or call 1 800 721 0320); to decline, return your purchase pursuant to GovMint.com's Return Policy. © 2020 GovMint.com. All rights reserved.



[Cont. from page 36]

Let's start with the basic: birdshot and no modern wad. You'll need powder, shot, and three types of wads. The wads are the over-powder, the cushion, and the over-shot.

You start by loading powder. This can be black powder (shudder once again at the thought) or one of the new substitutes. Measure the weight or volume, and pour it in. How much? We'll get to that. You can also use one of the pelletized substitutes, which comes in convenient one-piece already-weight chunks. Just drop one down the bore. Next, the over-powder wad. This is the thick, dry, hard cardboard-like wad. You need a wad to keep the powder and the pellets separate. Otherwise, they mix, and there's just no good that will come of that. The wad will be a tight fit, (It has to be a tight fit) and getting it started can be a hassle. Here's the easy how: turn the wad on edge, and stuff it into the muzzle. Use the small end of the included ramrod to turn it flatter, and then turn the ramrod around. Now use the wide end of the ramrod to press the over-powder wad down into firm contact with the powder. By starting on-edge, you only need to squish down two small sections of the wad edge to get it to fit. Once the wad is down a short ways, then the ramrod becomes a useful tool.

Next, the cushion wad. This adds a seal to the hot gases of the burning powder, and also cushions the shot, so it is less deformed in the process of shooting. The lubed varieties of this wad act to keep fouling down to a tolerable level.

Next. Measure (again, volume or weight) your shot. Pour it in. It will flow down easily, but it won't stay. So, you repeat the process, but this time with the overshot wad. The thin one is the over-shot wad and is often made of white-coated card stock. In another life-

time, I used to run a paper warehouse for the printing trades, and this looks very much like the coated card stock we used to sell by the carton or pallet for report covers and such.

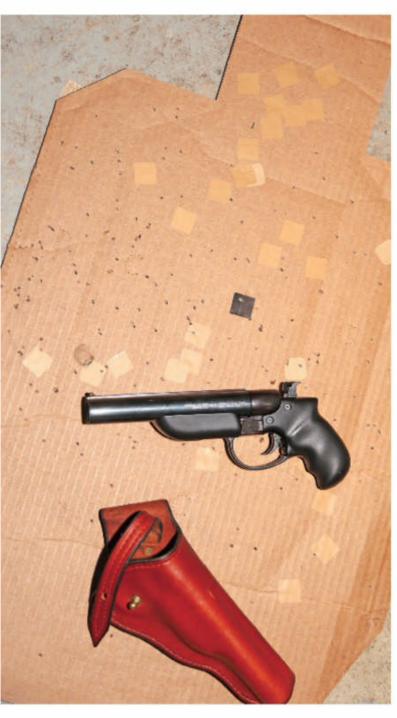
When loading muzzle loading shotguns, I like to double-up on the cushion wads. I use one lubricated wad over the over-shot wad, to try and keep the powder residue under control as much as possible. This is in addition to the one between the over-powder wad and the shot. Yes, I could save myself the cost of extra wads by scrubbing a brush down the bore more often, but where's the fun in that?

Now, we put the hammer on half-cock, open the action, and press a primer into each of the nipples. Close the action, and you're good to go.

To shoot, select a barrel with the selector lever. Cock, aim, and fire. Pull the hammer back to half cock, switch the lever to the other side, cock, aim, fire.



The chambers have been loaded, and now the primers are in place. You're ready to go. Close, select a barrel, cock, aim and fire. Repeat.



One ounce of #4 shot, and no wad, gets you this pattern at five yards. For snakes, maybe OK. If you want a tighter pattern, then you need to start testing plastic wad loading.



The wrong buckshot and wad combo gets you an irregular mess, and not a neat and orderly stacking.

With no choke in the barrels, the pattern is wide. As in, at five yards, I covered a USPSA target completely with one ounce of #4 shot. Oh, and at five yards, even the lowest charge level I tried pushed one of the wads fast enough to put a dent in the cardboard. OK, what about buckshot? Simple: you follow the same process,

BUCKSHOT RULES



This is the middle diameter of the three 00 buckshots I measured. The others were .312" and .328". Size matters.

but buckshot isn't ruled. As in, there appears to be only the most casual standard when it comes to buckshot diameters. I learned this a few decades ago when I was loading buckshot for use on bowling pins. I had to make sure I bought only the correct brand (I don't recall what it was, after all this time) for use in the wad and hull I had opted for. To check the current standard, I cut open three brands of 00 buckshot loaded shotgun shells and measured the pellets. Well, well, well. The range varied from .312" to .328". With one more-or-less in the middle at .320". Depending on what particular wad you might want to plunk these into, you could find they go three-by-three, two-by-two or rattle around like beads in a maraca.

This is a buy-some-and-try proposition, because there's only a casual adherence to some "standard' for 00 diameters. ITM



You have to carefully consider wads and buckshot diameter, if you decide to go with plastic wads in the Diablo. Pick the wrong combo and you won't get neat stacking like this. Switch the wads and buckshot here, and you will not be happy.

except you try to stack your buckshot in pairs or trios, depending on sizes. 00 will probably go by threes, but it depends. Really. Did you know that there is only a casual relationship between buckshot sizes and the actual diameters of the spheres? This will be a "fit and try" operation with your supply. What you will find is that you will have the same "pattern" spread with buckshot. There's just no way to keep them under control when they are lying there in the bore. We need control.

And so, we end up with plastic wads. A quick step back: plastic shotgun wads are available in a dizzying array of brands, designations and types. Why? Because a shotgun shell has to have 100% load density. That is, the crimp has to come down on the shot and enclose the payload, with the wad and powder charge all packed together. So, if you are accustomed to loading 1-1/8 ounces of shot in your shotgun hulls, and for some reason you want to load one ounce, or 7/8ths of an ounce, for a new shooter, you have to use a different wad. You must use a different wad. And it has to be a wad compatible with the hull you are loading. Switch from Winchester to Federal and you need a new wad, even if you are sticking with the 1-1/8th ounce payload. Shotgun hulls are not like pistol and rifle brass, where the caliber designation is pretty much all you need to know.

Now, all that goes out the window when loading muzzle loaders. Why? Because the ramrod determines 100% load density. As long as your shot or buckshot or slug (we'll get into that) fills the shotcup of the wad, you are loading to 100%. What matters now is



Some slugs are made to fit into a regular shot cup. Some come with their own wad for loading. This is a whole new world you are entering.

the actual weight of your payload. If your load specs are for one ounce, then they are for one ounce. As long as you are loading one ounce of shot, buckshot or slug, and the over-shot wad is tight to the payload, you're good to go.

Now, this makes the buckshot proposition a bit easier. You can set a wad on your bench and hand-fit buckshot into it as a test before you go loading, or buying a truckload of buckshot. And you will want to do it that way and provide just a bit of wiggle room in the final fit, because you will have to ram the wad down over the powder. Well, you haven't given up the full panoply of wads in the loading sequence. The sequence here is powder, over-powder wad, plastic shotgun, birdshot/buckshot, over-shot wad, and lubed wad. You want the powder, over-powder wad and plastic cup down and tight before dropping in and aligning the buckshot. Then again: it is an over-shot card, and a lubed wad as the cap on the payload. Why can't you assemble the wad and buckshot, and then ram the whole assembly down the bore? Because shot wants to move. The ounce or so of shot will push the petals of the wad out when you try to ram it home. Why the over-powder wad, if you are using a plastic wad? Two reasons: you want to keep the plastic away from the black powder, to ease cleanup (or the BP substitute) and you cannot depend entirely on the bottom edge of the plastic wad fully sealing the powder in. You don't want migration, and the overpowder wad does that for you.

So, you do this in stages. Once you have the powder loaded and rammed down the over-powder wad, insert the plastic wad, and press it in just far enough to get the petals supported by the barrel walls. Then

CHRONOGRAPH DATA		
Bullet weight (gr.)	Pyrodex RS charge	Velocity
1 oz #4 shot	40 grains	550 fps
1 oz #4 shot	50 grains	619 fps
1 oz #4 shot	60 grains	689 fps
1 oz #4 shot	70 grains	737 fps
8 00 buckshot (0.85 oz)	70 grains	763 fps
1 oz Lyman slug	70 grains	744 fps
Velocities are averages of 5 shots measured on a Labradar chronograph set to read 15 feet from the muzzle.		

assemble your buckshot in the wad (you can simply pour birdshot, but probably not buckshot) until you have the wad filled with the eight or nine buckshot in layers. Then press the whole package down on top of the powder with the ramrod. Then over-shot wad and lubed wad, and you are loaded.

If you use a wad, with birdshot or buckshot, you get much better results, at least within the distances that you can expect to be using a firearm like this. You are not making a 40-yard goose gun, but you can readily expect to keep all of the buckshot on a silhouette at ten yards, and now we're on to something.

Slugs? Well, one way is to use a specially-cast slug from a Lyman mold. I cast these for use at The Pin Shoot, where we have to tag eight steel plates out to 90 yards, against the clock. The slugs look like 12-gauge airgun pellets, and you load them into regular shotshell wads, in regular shotshell loads. Here, since the slug is a single piece and can't squish apart like birdshot or buckshot, you thumb-stuff the slug into the wad, then use the ramrod to press the whole package down on top of the powder. Add the over-shot card and the lubed wad, and you're in business. Or, you can use a ready-to-load slug, with its own attached wad or specific wad assembly, instead. If what you want is a close-range hammer, then a one-ounce hunk of lead, traveling at 750 fps, is going to leave an impression.

I know what some of you are thinking: this is sacrilege. "Plastic wads with black powder? Have you lost all decency?" Actually, I know of cowboy shooters who insist on using black powder in their competition guns, revolvers, rifles and shotgun, competitors who will not give up the patterning advantage that plastic wads offer. So, they load and use them. If people who are determined to live in the 19th century are willing to use plastic wads, then I can't argue against it.

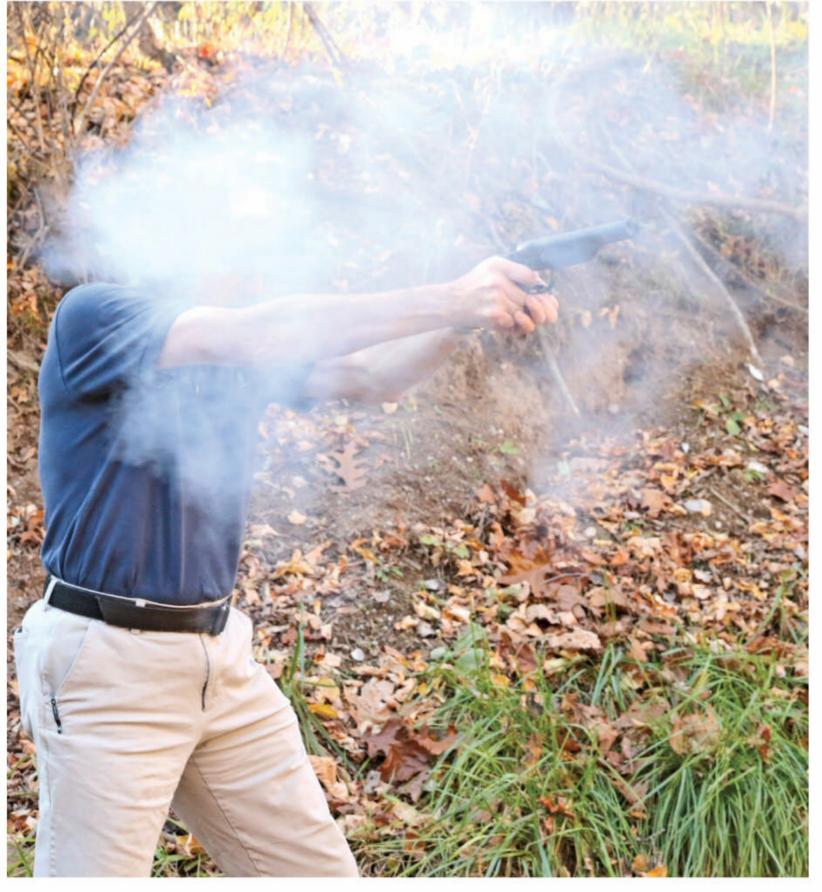
What kind of performance do you get for all this work? Well, that depends on how much powder, and how much payload, you use. I started with 40 grains of Pyrodex RS, a FFg equivalent. That, under a oneounce load of #4 shot, got me a sedate 550 fps. I kept upping the powder charge until I found the recoil a bit too.....exciting for my tastes. And that is the good part of black powder, or black powder substitutes. In a full-length shotgun or rifle, you can theoretically pack in too much black powder. But you have to be going to absurd levels, like over 200 grains, and no-one can take the recoil generated much past 100 anyway.

So, for loading the Diablo, the amount of powder you use depends on your needs, and recoil tolerance. I have to say that either I'm a wimp, or the grip shape and my hands were in great disagreement, because by the time I got to 70 grain of Pyrodex RS, and a oneounce payload of birdshot, I was not having as much fun as I had when I started.

It should be needless to say, but I'll say it anyway: under no circumstance are you to entertain the notion of loading smokeless powder. The pressure curves of black powder substitutes have been formulated to match those of black powder. Smokeless powder has a different, much sharper, pressure curve. There is no "translation" or "conversion" factor. So, don't. Use the substitutes, which produce much less fouling than regular black powder and are far easier to clean.

American Gun Craft is a manufacturer with the full range of tooling and skills, and they make the Diablo to the highest standards. You can have one in either blue or nickel-plated, with black or Rosewood grips. You can have yours topped off with a brass trigger guard. If you find that the pistol grip of the Diablo doesn't quite fit your hand, well, the grips come off, they are made of wood, and you can install replacements, carve your own, or modify the ones that came with it. This is America, after all.

To clean the Diablo, you simply take it apart. Then unscrew the chamber plugs. Dunk the plugs and barrels into a basin of hot soapy water and scrub the bores with a 12-gauge brush. Rinse with hot water, and spray with a water-displacing oil.



Yes, there's a gun writer in there. The modern black powder substitutes are not like the original in many respects, but as far as smoke-making is concerned they are every bit the equal.

AMERICAN GUN CRAFT

DIABLO 12 GAUGE PISTOL Type: Break-open hammer-fired double barrel Caliber: 12 gauge Capacity: 2 loads Overall Length: 10" Weight: 3 lb 4 oz Finish: Blued steel, nickel available Stock: Wood Sights: Fixed front bead Trigger: 5.5 lb **MSRP:** \$479 Contact: American Gun Craft, AmericanGunCraft.com,

(612) 716-2597





Patented, combat proven rail systems, optics, stock kits & grips.

"Because Good People Need Better Weapons"







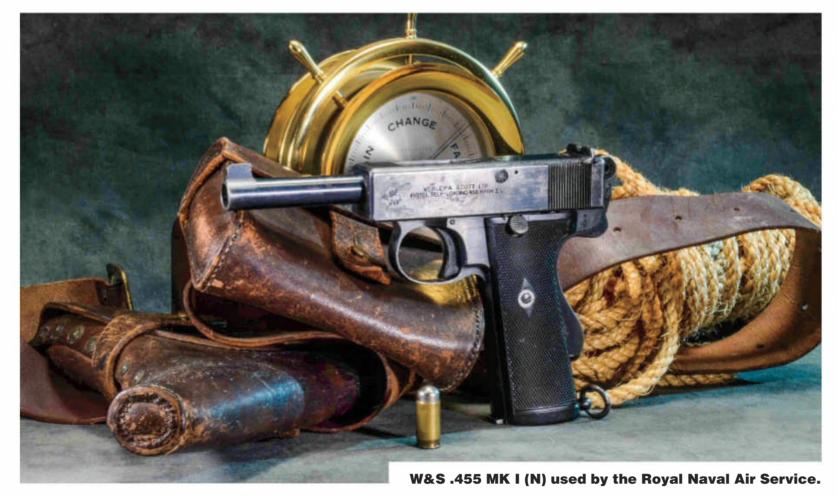
WEBLEY AND SCOTT By Leroy Thompson SELF-LOADING PISTOLS

acquired my first Webley handgun when I was in college. It was a Model 1883 "Bull Dog" revolver chambered for .455 Webley. Recoil was noticeable, ammo was hard to find, and it was slow to load, being a solid frame revolver. Nevertheless, I was fond of it. Admittedly, my love of the Sherlock Holmes stories and other English detective tales influenced me. In fact, the second W&S handgun I acquired was a .32

ACP MP W&S self-loading pistol. The "MP" stood for Metropolitan Police, which had adopted this pistol in 1911. In addition to London's "Met," many other British police departments used this model. It would serve with the Met until replaced in 1960 by the Webley MK IV revolver.

I'll admit to being an Anglophile who lived in London for two years while in graduate school and who

has worked with British police forces. At that time, it was possible for British citizens to still own handguns, and I often visited shops that had classic Webley revolvers and autos for sale. Over a period of many years, I acquired a few other Webley revolvers and autos. In some cases, I purchased or traded for one because of the retailer's name and location on the gun. One with a Singapore retailor, for example, conjured



up images of adventure in a faraway place, maybe even with tigers nearby; in reality the gun had probably ridden in some "desk wallah's" drawer.

However, my Webley auto collection grew exponentially as a result of the UK's 1997 ban on handgun ownership. An acquaintance of mine had written a book on Webley autos and had accumulated an extensive collection, including many rare variations. Rather than turn them in to be destroyed, he sent them to a U.S. contact. He later made me an offer to purchase his collection, which also included some nice cased

Webley revolvers and a Howdah pistol. Given the quality of the collection the price was reasonable, but I couldn't afford it. However, he was willing to work out a deal in which I would pay it off over two years. As a result, I now owned a collection of Webley autos. Of course, that meant I had to track down those that I was now lacking to complete the collection — the firearms collecting version of OCD!

Webley & Scott (W&S) was a successful manufacturer of an array of revolvers by the beginning of the 20th Century: from compact "Bulldog" pocket re-

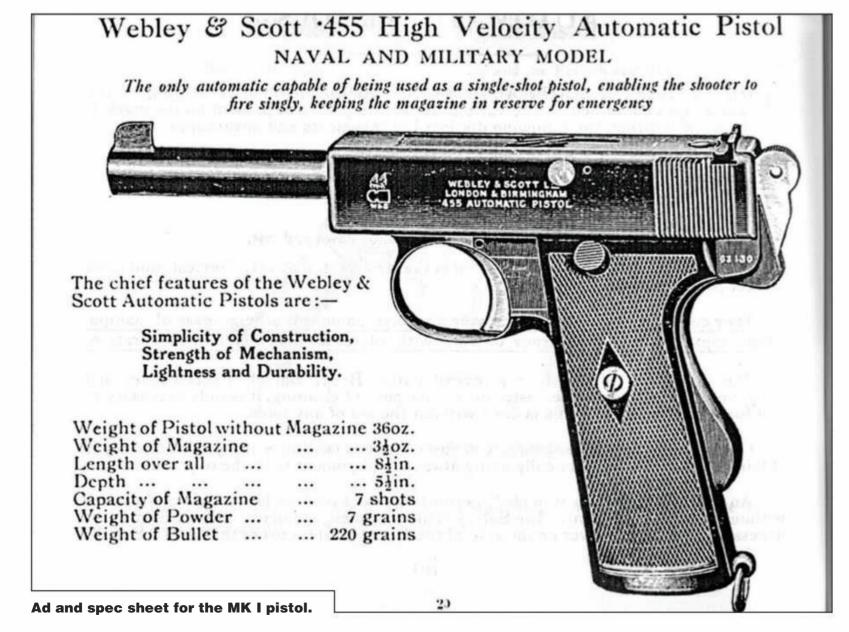


Magazine pouch for the W&S .455 MK I (N) that held four magazines horizontally and stacked.

volvers to large caliber service revolvers. The MK I, III, and IV .455 service revolvers had been adopted by the British Army, with the Boer War increasing demand for the then standard MK IV. However, the end of the Boer War and the passing in 1903 of a stricter law regulating handgun ownership marked a decline in W&S's sales. Colt auto-loading pistols such as the Models 1900, 1902, 1903 Pocket Hammer, and 1903 Pocket Hammerless had achieved some success in the UK. This combined with the British Army's interest in automatic pistol designs was an incentive for William Whiting of W&S to begin experimenting with the design for a W&S auto-loading pistol.

The result was the W&S Model 1904 pistol chambering the .455 Webley Self-Loading (WSL) cartridge. This pistol fared well in military tests and was followed by the Model 1906. This Model fared better and was tested against the Colt M1905 pistol in .38 ACP (9x23mm SR). Though the W&S M1906 performed well, the large stocks of .455 MK IV revolvers remaining from the Boer War made the expense of adopting an automatic pistol problematical.

During 1911 and 1912, W&S produced experimental .455 self-loading pistols for possible commercial sales and for military trials. The commercial model would be designated the ".455 High Velocity Automatic Pistol, Navy and Military Model" and would be





The .455 Webley auto cartridge at left compared to a .45 ACP cartridge at right.





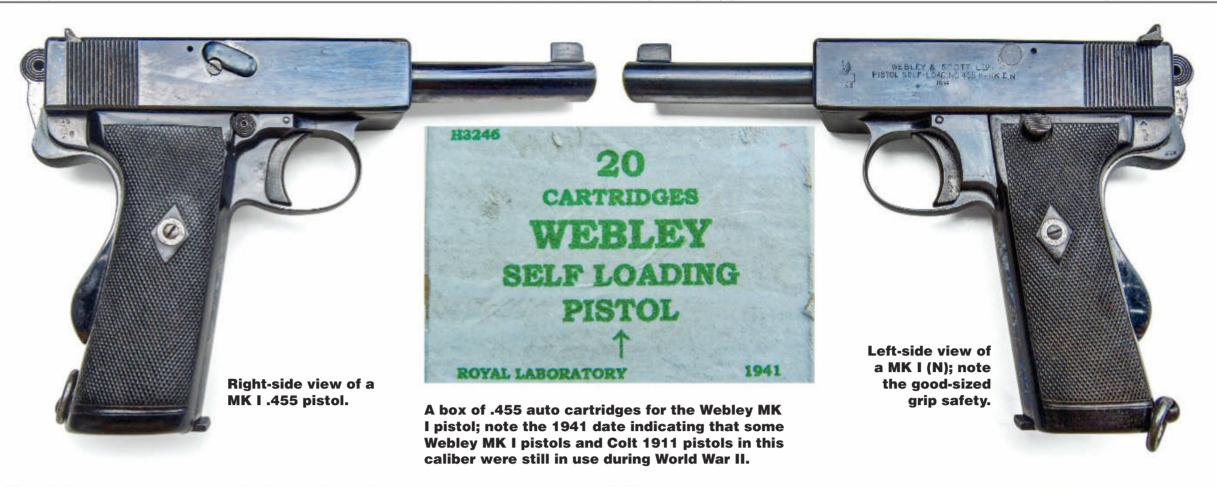
Prior to World War I, British officers purchased their own sidearms, such as these Webley-Wilkinson revolvers, custom made for Wilkinson Sword by Webley. Officers would often purchase their sword, revolver, holster, and ammo from Wilkinson. Later, some bought W&S autos.

produced in small numbers between 1909 and 1933, with a total of 1260 being sold. As production of the MK I (N) Model discussed below began in 1913, most commercial sales during World War I were of pistols having the MK I characteristics to military officers.

The Royal Navy eventually adopted the .455 W&S auto as the "Pistol Self-Loading .455 Mark I (N)." A total of 7,041 MK I pistols were produced for the Royal Navy between 1913 and 1917. Another 520 were produced for Australia and 489 for the British Army. The MK I saw service in World War I, with the Royal Naval Air Service (RNAS) and the Royal Flying Corps (RFC). However, the Royal Navy actually acquired more Colt 1911 pistols in .455 auto caliber during World War I than W&S MK I pistols. Reportedly, the RNAS also acquired 157 Colt 1911s in .45 ACP along with 20-round magazines, the high cap mags being intended for dog fighting against German planes! As British officers had purchased their own revolvers or pistols prior to World War I, a limited number of MK I pistols were sold to individual officers. Those MK I pistols that saw action in the

[Cont. to page 46]







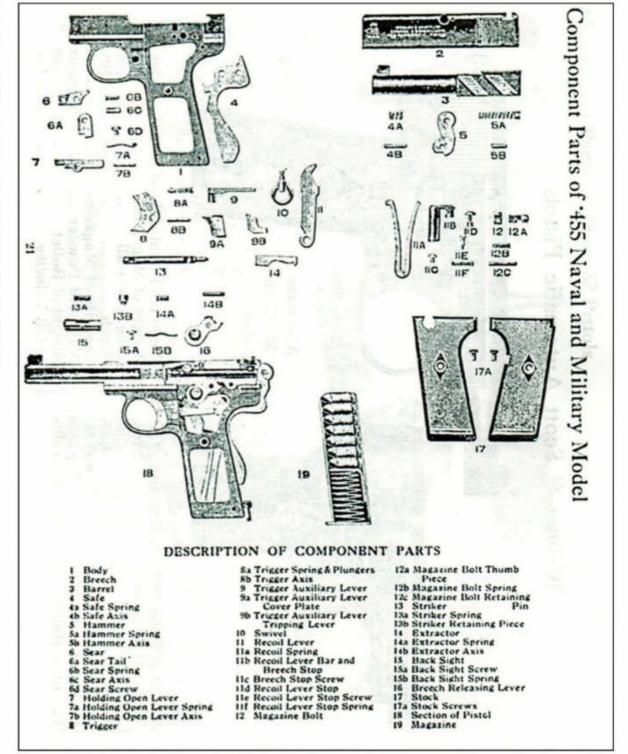
[Cont. from page 44]

trenches during World War I had mixed reviews from their users. They were deemed accurate and with good stopping power, but the mud of the trenches had a negative effect on their reliability.

There was another branch of the British Army that was interested in a large-caliber automatic pistol. The Royal Horse Artillery (RHA) tested versions of the W&S .455 self-loading pistol in 1912. To offer a compromise between a pistol and a carbine, the RHA requested 50 pistols with a detachable stock as well as 50 without the detachable stock. It was desired that the pistols be accurate to 200 yards! Other RHA test pistols were fitted with a "secondary safety," as well as a grip safety. Though W&S attempted to satisfy the RHA, the .455 pistol was not adopted. However, the RFC did acquire some of the RHA pistols, including at least a few with shoulder stocks. A total of 489 RHA pistols were produced, most with adjustable rear sight and shoulder stock lug. RHA W&S pistols are scarce, with those still having the detachable shoulder stock rare.

Samson of the 3rd
Squadron Royal
Naval Air Service
Wing during the World
War I Dardanalles
Campaign in front of
his Neuport 10 aircraft
and holding his W&S MK
I (N) pistol (Australian
War Memorial).

Component parts of the Webley MK I .455 Naval and Military Model.



While developing the .455 W&S auto-loading designs, W&S had also been working on a version chambered for the .38 ACP cartridge used in early Colt autos (not to be confused with the more powerful .38 Super). Designated the M1904, it was intended primarily for sale in Europe and elsewhere abroad. This pistol would evolve into the M1911 "Military Model,"

some with a grip safety and some with a thumb safety. Only a total of 930 .38 W&S pistols were produced with production ending in 1911.

Though W&S had emphasized production of a larger caliber pistol that would garner military sales, the company had not neglected the possible civilian and police market. After the rejection of the .455



pistols were marked with both designations. The pistol went into production in 1906, hence, is designated the ".32 Calibre Automatic Pistol, Model 1906." Initially, M1906 pistols had a lever safety located next to the hammer. A limited number of early M1906 pistols had, instead, a push button safety located on the side of the pistol. W&S offered the choice of a third type of safety during early production of the .32 auto. This one consisted of a safety lever on the left side of the frame that was counterintuitive for most familiar with Colt/Browning type autos: when the lever was in the down position the pistol was safe and when in the up position it was ready to fire. By about serial number 5,000, the lever safety became standard.

One other noteworthy difference between M1906 and later M1908 pistols was the magazine release. On early pistols it consisted of a lever in a recess in the butt that was pressed forward to release. Many M1906 pistols were produced with a V-notch rear sight. Although the M1906 proved the most successful W&S pistol to date, with 13,050 being produced by 1909, it would soon be replaced by the much more successful M1908 .32 auto.

The M1908 didn't really begin production until 1909 when retooling was completed at W&S. The M1908 retained the lever safety of the M1906 but incorporated a sight channel on the slide. The frame of the M1908 was slimmed by .25 inches lowering weight to 16 ounces, making the pistol easier to carry. The lever magazine release was replaced by a push button release at the base of the grip. This made magazine changes quicker. Earlier M1906 pistols lacked any serrations on the slide, making it harder to pull back the slide if the hands were wet. This was rectified by adding serrations to the M1908's slide. Overall, the M1908 was a better combat pistol.

The M1908 would prove to be W&S's most successful automatic pistol, remaining in production until 1940. A total of 76,369 M1908 autos were sold. Included were a substantial number of police sales including 100 to New South Wales, Australia; 200 to the Canton of Bern, Switzerland; and to various

African countries. The British Foreign Office purchased a small number M1908 autos for their agents/couriers. A substantial number were sold to civilians, who could still purchase handguns with a license, through department stores such as Harrods and various gun dealers. A substantial number were sold through the Army and Navy Cooperative Society Limited to military officers. Military officers purchased some as service weapons even though they did not chamber the .455 service cartridge. I have seen quite a few military style holsters for the M1908 indicating such usage. It

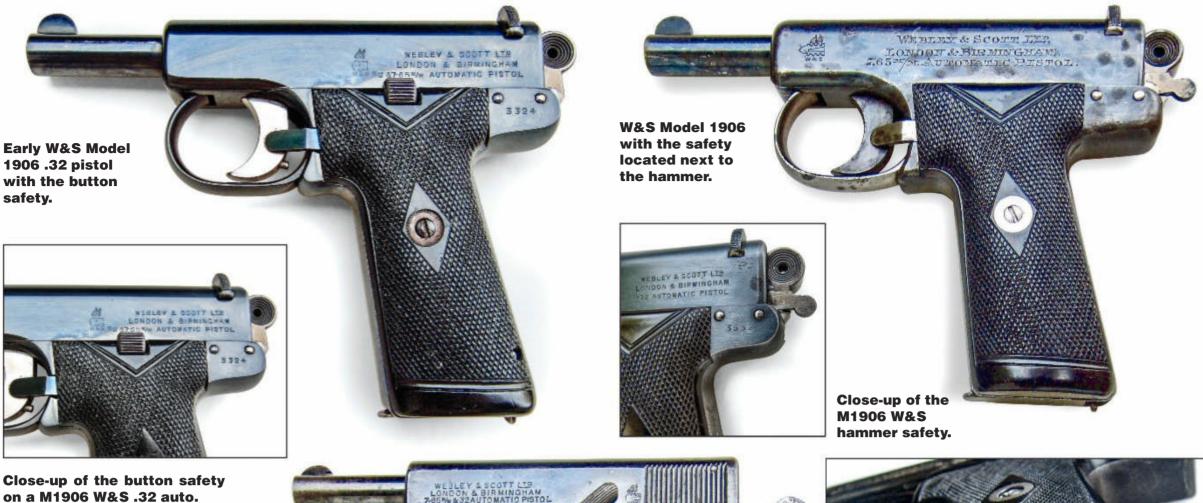
Right side view of

an RHA .455 pistol.

appears some officers deployed to India or elsewhere also purchased M1908 pistols for self-defense for themselves or their spouses. Stricter firearms legislation enacted in 1920 in reaction to the Irish Uprising of 1916 and the Bolshevik Revolution of 1917 also eroded civilian sales. There were large orders totaling 2,500 pistols from New South Wales, Australia. When World War II began, the shortage of weapons in the UK due to years of regulation meant that remaining stocks of W&S pistols were snapped up. For example, Special Operations Executive (SOE), the British equivalent of the OSS, acquired some M1908 pistols and fitted them with suppressors.

By far the largest police force in the UK was the London Metropolitan Police, which had been armed with the .450-caliber Metropolitan Police Revolver, a Royal Irish Constabulary (RIC) type with short barrel and extended grip. By 1911, the Met was ready for a replacement. Their choice was a W&S .32 pistol, based on the M1908 but with specified changes that included a magazine that would hold the slide open after the last shot and a better rear sight. Although





A pair of M1906 W&S autos with hammer safeties.

the pistol as adopted by the Metropolitan Police were marked with a crown and the letters "MP" they were serial numbered with the standard M1908 pistols.

Initially, 1,000 "MP" model .32 autos were received by the Met. Another 800 were ordered in 1921, reportedly for

issue more widely to counter terrorist acts by the Irish Republican Army (IRA). Other forces throughout the UK adopted the MP model, including the City of London Police (a separate force from the Met). The Dublin Metropolitan Police also purchased around 50 MP .32 autos. By the 1920s, six MP pistols and ammunition were kept at each London Metropolitan Police station house. When a constable signed out a pistol, only one magazine was issued, along with a holster designed for wear under the back flap of the tunic so he appeared to be unarmed. There were ranges at some station houses where practice could take place. In 1939, the Met purchased additional W&S .32 autos in anticipation of war coming, giving the force a total of about 2,200.



A W&S .32 auto with the lever safety that would become standard for the M1908 .32 auto.

MP .32 autos were issued to some Met officers on a regular basis: those assigned to protect members of the government under threat from the IRA, for example. Members of the Special Irish Branch — better known as Special Branch — were normally armed, as were members of the "Flying Squad." Bodyguards for royalty and members of the government carried an MP pistol. Winston Churchill's bodyguard, W. H. Thompson, carried an MP pistol while protecting Churchill during 1920. Later during World War II when Churchill was Prime Minister, Thompson, by



The push button magazine release at the bottom of the grip that would be standard on the M1908 pistol.



M1908 W&S auto with channel that acted as the rear sight.

then an Inspector, was Churchill's bodyguard again—still carrying an MP .32 auto. Reportedly, Churchill wanted Thompson to up gun and loaned him his Colt 1911, but Thompson felt it adversely affected the cut of his suit and stuck with his MP. During World War



























Use Online & In-Store













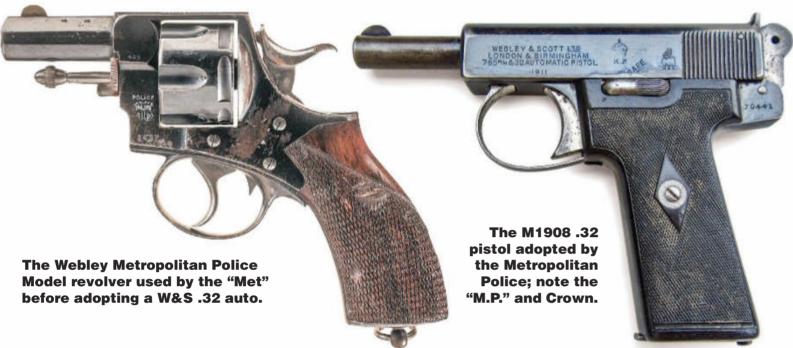






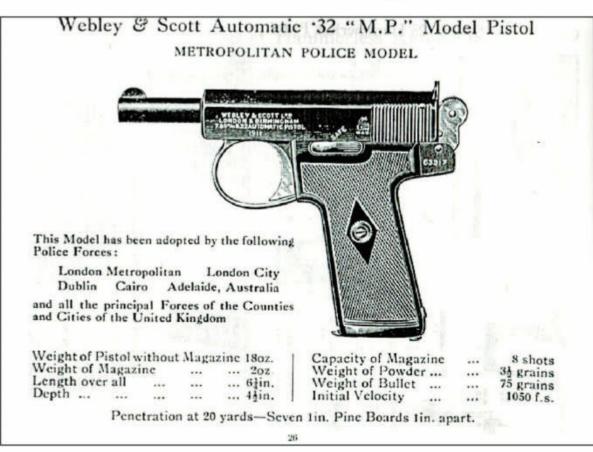


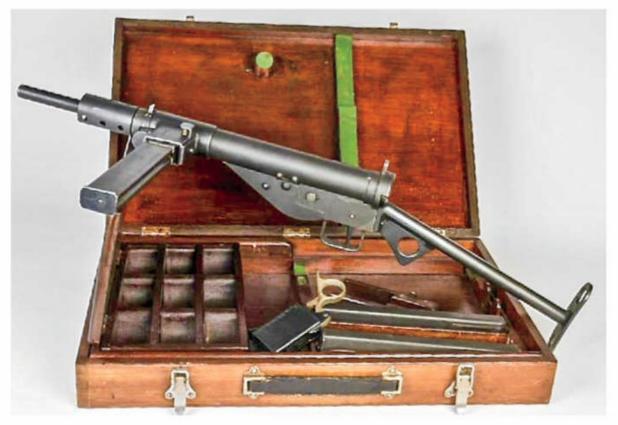






Winston Churchill's bodyguard, Inspector Walter H. Thompson (left foreground) carried a .32 "M.P." Model auto, even though Churchill tried to convince him to carry a Colt 1911.





During World War II King George VI was issued an "M.P." .32 auto by the "Met" and this Sten Gun by the Army for his personal protection from German "Kommandos." (IWM)

Advertisement for the "M.P" Model .32 auto, which was also available for civilian sales.

[Cont. from page 48]

II, King George VI was issued a .32 MP auto from the Met, which he kept close at hand in case German *Fallschirmjager* tried to kidnap or assassinate him! He was also issued a Sten Gun by the Army. During the period between 1942 and 1944, the War Office acquired 1,000 of the MP pistols on hand with the Met for use by various military units.

The MP auto served as the principal sidearm for the Met until it was finally phased out in 1960 in favor of Webley MK IV revolvers. Estimates are that about 15,000 MP pistols were produced. Sales were not limited to government agencies, however. Civilians could also buy the MP model instead of a standard M1908 if they so chose.

The success of W&S's .32 autos combined with the continuing desire for military sales influenced the marketing of the 1921 ".32 Calibre Automatic Pistol — Improved Model." Contact by the Ministry of Munitions

seeking a lighter pistol for machine gunners followed by interest by the Director of Artillery gave W&S some hope for new military sales. However, the War Office stipulated that a prerequisite to the adoption of a W&S auto would require a safety that would insure the pistol would not go off if dropped. W&S designed a safety that locked the striker in the safe position. As finally marketed, the Improved Model's safety lever was mounted on the slide towards the rear. More typical of



other automatic pistol safeties, it was in the safe position when the lever was horizontal and the fire position when it was vertical. There were also other internal changes. To ease removal of the magazine an indentation at the front of the magazine well was incorporated.

Tests in late 1922 of the Improved Model W&S were carried out against the Colt M1903, with the Commandant of the Small Arms Military School reporting the Colt had proven superior. With no military sales likely, in 1931, the Improved Model 1908 was offered for sale. By the time production of the M1908 ceased in 1940, it is estimated that about 1,400 Improved Model autos had been sold. The Improved Model did achieve some police sales in Australia.

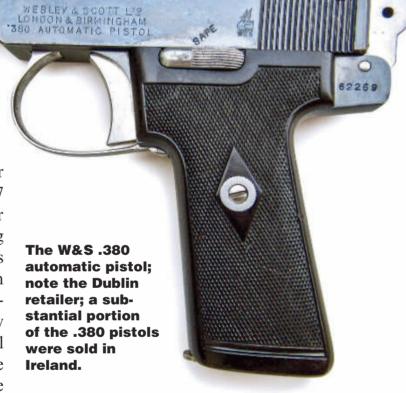
As with many other arms makers who offered a .32 ACP pistol, W&S also offered a .380 ACP version beginning in 1909. W&S was the first European arms maker offering a pistol in this caliber, as FN did not offer its M1910 in 9x17mm Browning until the next year. The .380 pistol was built to the same dimensions as the .32 version, but .380 barrels had to be manufactured with the correct bore and a square shoulder for the rimless .380 cartridge. After production began, it was determined a recoil buffer behind the trigger and a heavier "V" recoil spring were necessary because of the greater recoil of the .380 cartridge. Other changes included increasing the size of the ejection port and breech-face's diameter. Unfortunately, sales of the .380 W&S pistol were poor. Between 1909 and 1932 only 2,129 were sold. There were some police orders from the South Australian Police and the Dublin Metropolitan Police. I would note that I have seen W&S .380 pistols with Dublin retailer markings, which would seem to indicate that some private citizens choose to buy the same pistol as used by the police.

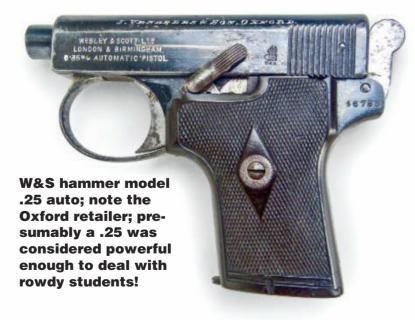
In Europe, especially, between the two World Wars, there was a substantial market for small pocket pistols, especially in .25 ACP (6.35mm)

caliber. W&S also attempted to gain some of this market with their own .25 ACP design, which was designated as the "Model 1907 Automatic Pistol 6.35mm Hammer Model." Though many features of the M1907 were scaled down from the .32 ACP pistol, there were differences. For example, based on the assumption that the M1907 would be used at close range, it had no sights. After some changes were made to lower manufacturing costs, an updated version of the .25 ACP pistol was introduced in 1908 as the M1908. Other changes, such as slimming the frame, increased the M1908's usefulness as a pocket pistol. During the production history of the pistol other changes were made. One special order for 100 pistols specified that they should have front and rear sights. By the time production of the W&S .25 Hammer Model auto ceased in 1940 more than 48,000 had been produced.

Most successful .25 autos sold during the period between the wars were hammerless, making them easier to conceal in pocket or purse. As a result, in 1912, W&S introduced the "6.35mm Hammerless Model Automatic Pistol." Oddly, given that this was a pocket pistol, unlike the Hammer Model, the M1912 had front and rear sights. Although normally, the M1912 pistols had a 2.15 inch barrel that protruded from the slide, a few special orders were made with barrels of 1.7 inches that were flush with the slide. The M1912 pistols were more expensive than the hammer models, but after World War I sold better indicating that many users were tucking them into their pockets. Total sales of the M1912 were 14,987.

To compete with other European gun makers who were introducing pistols in 9mm caliber, prior to World War I, W&S began experimenting with a military-type 9mm auto. However, the cartridge chosen





was not the 9x19mm Parabellum round used in the Luger, but the 9x20mm Browning Long cartridge, which had been developed for the blowback Browning M1903. Between 1908 and 1910, W&S built around 20



ample was submitted to the military Small Arms Committee for evaluation; however, as it lacked a manual safety other than the grip safety and was not a locked breech design, it did not receive serious consideration. Attempts to interest other European governments in the pistol failed as well. Those

that were interested in a pistol chambering the 9mm ster would pay £5 (about \$2,400 in 2020 value). Browning Long cartridge chose the M1903 Browning.

W&S did develop an innovative modular unit for the pistol that contained the hammer, hammer spring and plunger, sear, sear spring, hold-open lever, ejector, ejector spring, and three axle pins. This unit was attached to the main body of the pistol by a single pin, thus allowing it to be easily removed for repair or maintenance. An inertia firing pin was used, allowing the pistol to be carried with a loaded chamber and the hammer down. An example was presented to Winston Churchill, an influential politician as well as a firearms aficionado. Most sales of the "9mm Automatic 1908" were to other Commonwealth countries. When

World War II started in 1914 approximately 1,700 of the M1908 had been produced. Some British officers chose to purchase it as their service weapon even though the ammo was not available in the supply chain. Typically, an officer purchasing an M1908 and hol-

Despite the end of World War, I and the passing of a more stringent firearms law in the UK in 1920, W&S began development of a new pistol in 9mm Browning Long chambering. Most notably, this pistol had a thumb safety on the slide instead of a grip safety and a magazine button located on the frame behind the trigger guard. Another change was in the angle of the grip to the bore, increasing its natural pointability. This pistol would be designated the "9mm New Military and Police Model." In 1923, an example of the new design was submitted to the Small Arms Committee, but the War Department, downsizing after a costly war, had little interest in a new pistol.

However, there was interest from South Africa, which ordered 1,000 of the pistols each with a holster and a spare magazine in 1925/26. The combined police force of South Africa, the Union Defense Force (U.D.F.), was initially interested in adopting the P-08 Luger, but the cost was too high. By comparison, the W&S New Military and Police Model seemed a bargain and was chosen. At least some pistols of this type were also sold commercially in South Africa between 1926 and 1930. W&S had produced around 900 commercial versions of the New Military and Police in addition to the 1,000 for the U.D.F. by the time it was discontinued in 1931. Because so many of its sales were to that continent, the pistol is often known as the "African Model."

One other W&S "semi-automatic" pistol should be mentioned: the Model 1911 Target Pistol. After adoption of the MP model, the Metropolitan Police wanted a .22 caliber pistol for inexpensive practice that duplicated handling characteristics of the .32 caliber duty weapon. W&S responded with a single-shot model



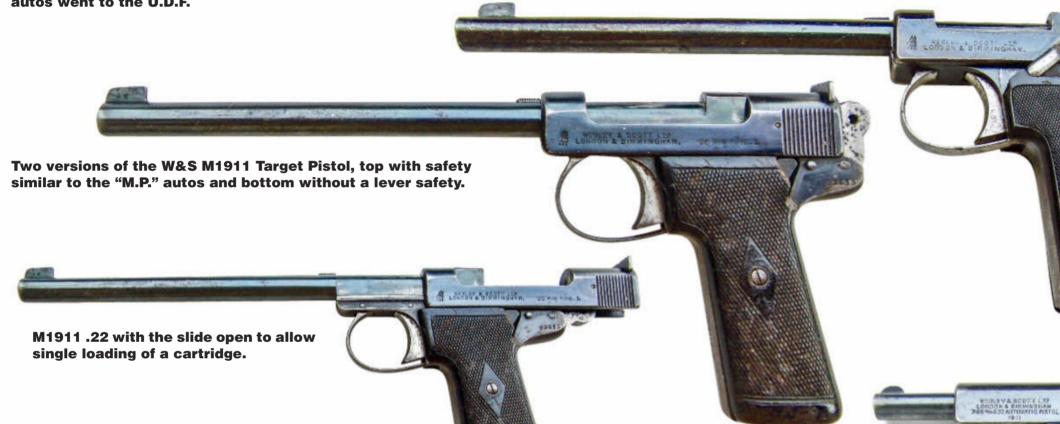
The W&S 9mm New Military and Police Model with U.D.F. markings and the holster that was sold with the gun; note that the preponderance of 9mm W&S autos went to the U.D.F.



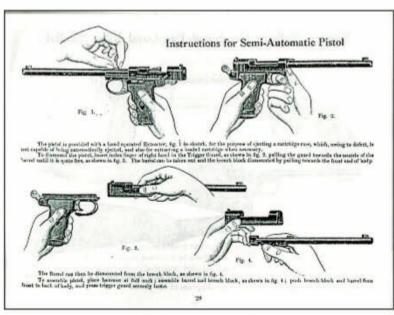
Rear view of the U.D.F. holster showing the markings that match those of the pistol.



A Belfast retailer cased commercially sold W&S M1908 pistol.



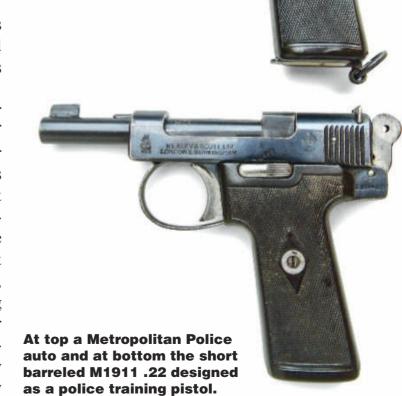
that required placing a cartridge in the chamber by hand, but which ejected the fired case by the slide recoiling rearward. After a new cartridge was inserted, the slide would be pushed manually forward. This pistol was designated as "Semi-Automatic" to differentiate it from W&S's "automatic" pistols. Those pistols designed for police training had a 4.5-inch barrel,



Instructions for use of the M1911 Target Pistol.

while a version with a nine-inch barrel was intended for competition shooting. The longer barreled version was also offered with a shoulder stock. Between 1911 when the pistol was introduced and 1932 when it was discontinued 1,400 were sold, with 825 of them sold between 1912 and 1914. The longer barreled pistols are encountered much more often.

Compared to Colt, FN, Walther, Mauser, and other manufacturers of automatic pistols, the production of Webley & Scott autos was not large. The total number of W&S self-loading pistols of all types produced was around 170,000. Compare that to the .32 ACP Colt Pocket Hammerless of which 570,000 were manufactured or the Walther P-38 of which 1,200,000 were produced between 1940 and 1945. For me, the fact that there were so many variant W&S autos produced, often in small numbers, makes them more interesting and collectible. Most of the Webley autos seem rather square compared to the sleeker lines of other autoloaders of the time. I agree, but I have found that they are usually reliable and, with good sights, reasonably





Firing the M1908 W&S .32 auto; note the safety is in the up position, which is "fire."

accurate. As I mentioned earlier, the retailer markings showing where many of the pistols were sold help give them personality. Those sold by a retailer in Liverpool or Bristol might indicate the purchaser was a ship's officer wanting a pistol in case of mutiny or piracy. A retailer in Rangoon or Calcutta might indicate a purchaser who was a detective for the Indian Police. One sold in Inverness might indicate a Scottish Laird wanting to defend his home from housebreakers. One sold by the Army and Navy CSL might have been for an officer to leave with his wife while he went off to war or to tuck in his pocket when he wandered the bazaars on deployment. I like guns with stories to tell and many W&S autos do.

I wanted to end this article by re-acquainting myself with the pleasure of shooting a W&S automatic pistol. As it was the most widely used, I chose one of the M1908 .32 autos. I shot it one-handed at 50-feet,



50-foot target fired one-handed with the W&S M1908 pistol using S&B 73-grain FMJ (SellierBellot.us).



Thompson fired at targets and plates one-handed with the M1908 .32 auto to review handling and reliability. It pointed well instinctively and was completely reliable.

as I felt this would have been the method in which it would have been used a century ago. I also shot it at 25-yards using two hands. In all, I fired 100 rounds through the pistol with no malfunctions; not bad for a pistol that had been living in a safe for 20 years or more. Firing at a silhouette target at 50 feet quickly, five shots impacted in the torso. Given that this was the model that only had a channel rather than a rear sight, that wasn't bad. At 25-yards firing with two

hands, the group was a little larger but still in the torso. It would have sufficed for a self-defense weapon, though if I wanted a manstopper, I would have probably chosen a .455 Webley Model 1883 Bulldog, which was still in production at the same time as the M1908 .32 auto.

My British girlfriend when I lived in London was understated in that British way, but still sexy. Maybe, W&S autos strike me the same way!



SARCH, MIC. Let's make a deal

CALL US!

Us!

610.250.3960

AND ASK FOR CHOLLY, DAVE OR MARK

DAVE MICHELS

mgdave@sarcoinc.com ext. 223

CHOLLY STEEN

President & CEO csteen@sarcoinc.com

MARK DOTTEN

mdotten@sarcoinc.com ext.224

www.SARCOINC.com

50 Hilton Street, Easton, PA 18042



EXTRA SURPLUS TO SELL??

MATERIAL SITTING AROUND ACCUMULATING ANOTHER YEAR OF DUST??

SARCO, one of the top 2 gun parts and general surplus dealers & importers in the U.S., is interested in your surplus material! Our primary interest is in gun parts, ammunition, ammo components, guns, cannon, aircraft, military vehicles, uniforms, field gear, etc. We are also interested in commercial firearms or parts, and surplus commercial inventory.

NO DEAL IS TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL!!

We will consider all offers and we assure you of our prompt and discreet attention to your offering. Mutually beneficial business is just a call away!

WE CAN SELL YOU SURPLUS AS WELL! INQUIRE!!



"MAD MIKE" HOARE MERCENARY EXTRAORDINAIRE, PART I

Small Arms of the Congo Crisis (1960-1965)

By Paul Scarlata

These, in the days when heaven was falling,
The hour when earth's foundations fled,
Followed their mercenary calling
And took their wages and are dead.

Their shoulders held the sky suspended; They stood, and earth's foundations stay; What God abandoned, these defended, And saved the sum of things for pay.¹ rom the earliest civilizations to the French Revolution, most wars were fought by mercenaries. It must be remembered that until the 19th century, patriotism, as we know the word, did not exist in most of the world. Because of this, rulers felt uneasy about training and equipping their subjects with weapons as they could not always be certain whom they would use them against.

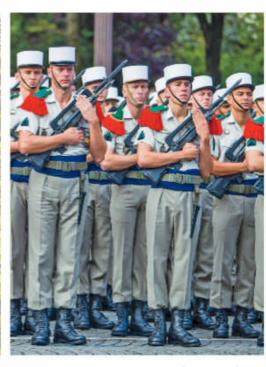
But even more important, the peasantry was needed to work the land, produce food and pay taxes, not fight battles. Lastly, keeping a standing army in peacetime was prohibitively expensive. Yes, it was usually



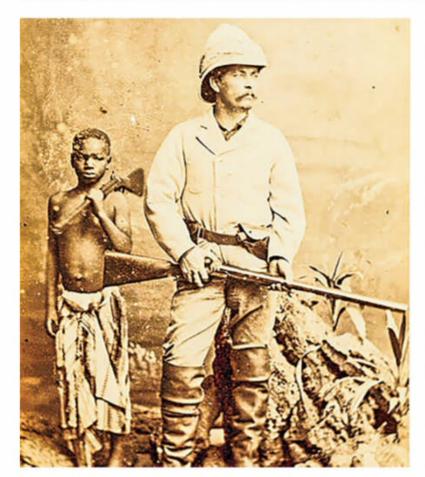
Swiss Pikemen







The Swiss Guard. British Gurkhas. The French Foreign Legion.



The famous explorer Henry Morton Stanley first explored the Congo River basin.



The Congo was given to the Belgian King Leopold II as a "personal possession.

safer, and cheaper, to hire mercenaries. These soldiers for hire would fight for whomever paid their salaries and could be discharged as soon as their services were no longer needed.

Down through the ages, certain peoples earned reputations as sources of fierce mercenaries: Greek hoplites, Teutonic foederati, Norse Jomsvikings, English





Askaris of the Force Publique served on the Allied side in both world wars.



Patrice Lumumba was the first prime minister of the Republic of the Congo.



Joseph Kasavubu was the Congo's first president. Shown here with the Belgian King Baudouin.

The Fusil d'Infanterie Modèle 1935 was the first 98-type Mauser adopted by the Belgian Army and Force Publique. (Courtesy Stuart Mowbray & Joe Puelo)

FUSIL D'INFANTERIE MODÈLE 1935

Caliber: Cartouche Balle 7,65mm

Modèle 30

Overall Length: 43.6 in.

Barrel Length: 23.4 in.

Weight: 8.9 lbs.

Magazine: 5 rounds, charger loaded

Sights: Front: Inverted V blade

Rear: V-notch adj. by tangent

from 100 to 2,000 meters

Bayonet: 10 in. single edged blade

FUSIL D'INFANTERIE MODÈLE 1935

WANT TO BUY ONE?

Rock Island Auction Co.

www.rockislandauction.com/detail/1025/387/ seven-bolt-action-military-long-guns

PARTS:

Numrich Arms

www.gunpartscorp.com/gun-manufacturer/ mauser/rifles-mauser/1935-belgian-sh-rfl?sortby=sku%20desc

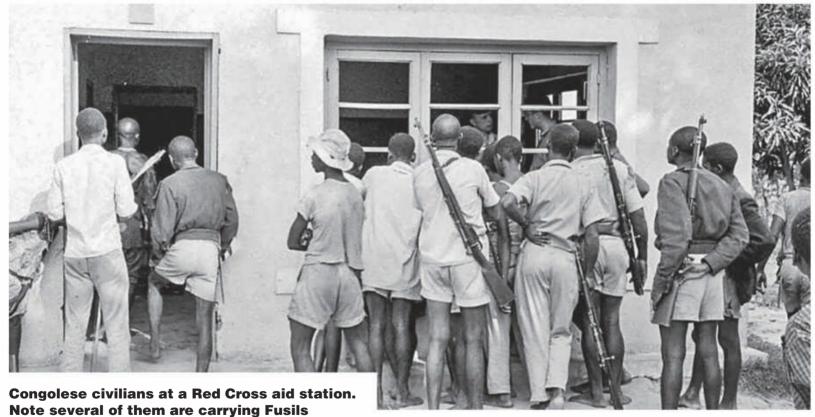


Members of the Gendarmerie Katangais armed with Fusils d'Infanterie Modèle 1935 while their white mercenary officers man machine guns.

archers, Genoese crossbowmen, Swiss pikemen, German Landsknechts, Italian condottieri, Ireland's "Wild Geese," Hessians, and the Gurkhas of Nepal all being historically significant examples. In general their loyalty was assured, as a Renaissance writer put it so well, "Landsknechts are as good as the gold you pay them, and will stay as long as the beer lasts."

In addition, many emperors and kings felt more secure surrounded by a personal guard of foreign mercenaries rather than native subjects. This was a deliberate policy as the mercenaries lacked local political loyalties and could be counted upon to suppress revolts by disloyal subjects.

Thus, it was that the Praetorian Guard that protected the Caesars was often made up of Teutonic warriors while the Byzantine emperors' Varangian Guard was composed of Vikings and Anglo-Saxons. From the Renaissance through the 18th century, the royal bodyguards of many European monarchs were Swiss mercenaries, a tradition that survives to the present day with the Papal Swiss Guard.



FUSIL D'INFANTERIE MODÈLE 1889/36

Caliber: Cartouche Balle 7,65mm

Modèle 30

Overall Length: 43.1 in.

Barrel Length: 23.6 in.

Weight: 8.3 lbs.

Magazine: 5 rounds, charger loaded,

single column box

Sights: Front: Inverted V blade

Rear: V notch adj. by tangent from 100 to 2000 meters

Bayonet: 10 in. single edged blade



The FN Fusil Modèle 1924/30 was used by the Force Publique, police and private security guards in the Congo. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)

FN FUSIL MODÉLE 1924/30 Caliber: Cartouche Balle 7,65mm Modèle 30³ Overall Length: 42.9 in. Barrel Length: 23.3 in. Weight: 8.4 pounds Magazine: Five rounds, charger loaded box Sights: Front: Inverted V blade

Rear: V notch adj. by tangent from 200 to 2,000 meters

Mercenaries also made good sense from a public relations viewpoint. While society might not stand for their fathers and sons being casualties in an unpopular war — mercenaries were expendable and no one was going to worry if they got killed. After all that's what they got paid for.

Bayonet: Knife style with 12 in. blade

With the growth of national armies in the late 18th century, the days of the hired soldier were numbered. Except for a brief reappearance in the 20th century there are only three groups of "mercenaries" still functioning at the present time: the aforementioned Papal Swiss Guard, the Gurkha regiments of the British and Indian armies and the French Foreign Legion.²



Askaris of the Force Publique armed with the FN Fusil Modèle 1924/30.

FUSIL SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE MODÈLE 1949

Caliber: Cartouche 7,62mm Modèle

1949

Overall Length: 43.7 in.

Barrel Length: 23.2 in.

Weight: 9.48 lbs.

Magazine: 10 rd. charger loaded box

Sights: Front: Blade

Rear: Aperture adj. by tangent from 100 to 1,000 meters

Bayonet: Knife style with 9-in. blade

FUSIL SEMI-AUTOMATIQUE MODÈLE 1949

WANT TO BUY ONE?

Rock Island Auction Co.

www.rockislandauction.com/detail/57/3531/fabrique-nationale-1949-or-safn-49rifle-3006

PARTS:

Sarco

https://www.sarcoinc.com/rifle-parts/fn49/

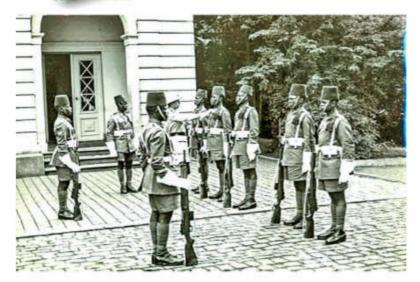
Numrich Arms

www.gunpartscorp.com/products/1104070

Liberty Tree Collectors

www.libertytreecollectors.com/productcart/pc/viewCategories.asp?idCategory=27

The Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949 was the first semiauto rifle used by the Belgian army and the Force Publique. (Paul Budde photo)



Askaris of the Force Publique armed with the Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949.

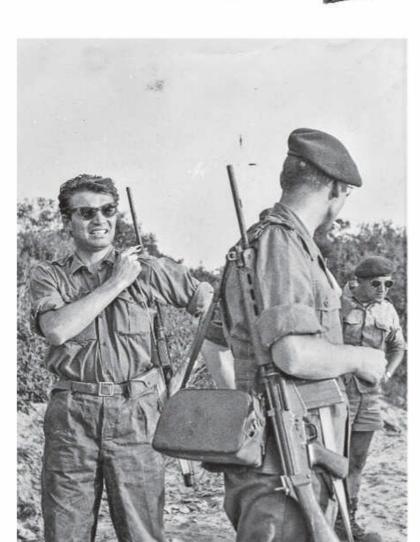


A Katangese Gendarmerie column attacked by Baluba tribesmen. The Gendarmes are armed with Fusils Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949 while their white officers have FN-FALs.



Katangese Gendarmes fighting UN troops. The man in the center is armed with a Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949.





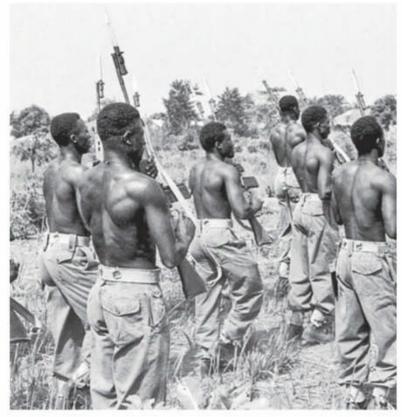
Two white mercenaries of 5 Commando armed with FN-FAL rifles.



A member of the Gendarmerie Katangais firing on UN troops with an FN-FAL rifle.



Members of the Gendarmerie Katangais armed with FN-FAL rifles.



Gendarmerie Katangais recruits drilling with FN-FAL rifles.

FN FUSIL AUTOMATIQUE LÉGER

Caliber: Cartouche 7,62mm NATO

Overall Length: 45 in.

Barrel Length: 20.9 in.

Weight: 9.5 lbs.

Magazine: 20 rd. detachable box

Sights: Front: Blade

Rear: Aperture adj. by ramp from 100 to 800 meters

Bayonet: Knife style with 9-in. blade

FN FUSIL AUTOMATIQUE LÉGER

WANT TO BUY ONE?

Rock Island Auction

www.rockislandauction.com/detail/56/592/belgian-production-preban-fnfal-semiautomatic-rifle

Morphy Auctions

https://auctions.morphyauctions.com/_n__ magnificent_original_low _serial_number_fn_hers-lot464696.aspx

Morphy Auctions

(FN LAR HB) www.morphyauctions.com/james djulia/item/1069-369/

Ruben Mendiola

https://dealernfa.com/shop/fal-g1-fn-belgium-pre-sales-sample-29170c/

PARTS:

Sarco

www.e-sarcoinc.com/fal.aspx and www.e-sarcoinc.com/l1a1.aspx

Numrich Arms

www.gunpartscorp.com/gun-manufacturer/fn/fal-metric/parts-list-fal

Falcon Arms

www.falconarms.com/fn-fal/fn-fal-metric.html

The "brief reappearance" mentioned in the previous paragraph refers to a unique group of soldiers-of-fortune who appeared in Central Africa in the 1960s.

In the 1880s, Great Britain and the European powers embarked upon a series of commercial and military ventures to obtain control of parts of the African continent. This was known as the "Scramble for Africa" which, by 1914, saw almost 90% of the continent ruled by Europeans.

While high sounding reasons were given for one of history's greatest land grabs (e.g. civilize the heathen, spread Christianity, stop the slave trade), the Europeans' primary goal was to obtain control of Africa's



Belgian paratroopers in the Congo. The trooper second from the left is holding an FN-FAL Para rifle.

Overall Length: 39.3 in. stock extended;

29.4 in. stock folded

Barrel Length: 18 in.

Weight: 8.3 lbs.

Magazine: 20 rd. detachable box

Sights: Front: Blade, Rear: L-flip aper-

ture for 150 to 250 meters

Bayonet: None



A member of the 5 Commando armed with a Fusil Automatique Lourd.

FUSIL D'ASALTO CETME MODELO C WANT TO BUY ONE?

Rock Island Auction

www.rockislandauction.com/detail/2023/439/century-arms-inc-cetme-rifle-308

Morphy Auctions

https://auctions.morphyauctions.com/_m__ century_arms_cetme_semi_ automatic_rifle_lot457681.aspx

PARTS:

Sarco

www.sarcoinc.com/search.php?search_query=cetme§ion=product

Atlantic Firearms

www.atlanticfirearms.com/taxons/cetme

Numrich Arms

www.gunpartscorp.com/gun-manufacturer/cetme-2

The Fusil Automatique Lourd was intended to serve as a squad automatic weapon. (Courtesy Rock Island Auction Co.)

FUSIL D'ASALTO CETME MODELO C

Caliber: 7,62mm NATO

Overall Length: 39.9 in.

Barrel Length: 17.7 in.

Weight: 9.9 lbs.

Magazine: 20-rd. detachable box

Sights: Front: Hooded post

Rear: Drum type adj. from 100

to 400 meters

Bayonet: Bolo style with 8.75 in. blade

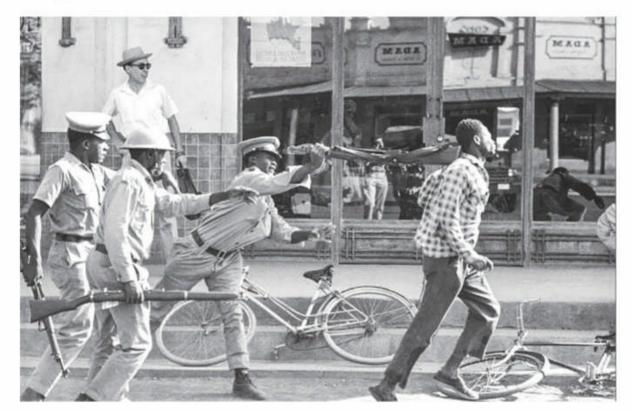


Col. Mike Hoare speaking with a CIA pilot. The mercenary in the center of the photo is armed with a CETME Modelo C.



Some of Hoare's troops were equipped with the Spanish Fusil d'Asalto CETME Modelo C. They did not prove as popular as the FN-FAL. (Courtesy Morphy Auctions)







Congolese police armed with No. 1 Mk. III* rifles.

Katangese Gendarmes armed with No. 1 Mk. III* Lee-Enfields

vast natural resources, create markets for their manufactured goods, establish military bases and coaling stations for their navies and, a more mundane reason, the prestige of being an imperial power.

Between 1874 and 1877, the noted explorer Henry Morton Stanley made a journey across central Africa and discovered the course of the Congo River. Intrigued by Stanley's findings, King Leopold II of Belgium engaged him to establish his authority in the Congo basin. By 1884, Stanley had signed treaties with a number of African rulers purportedly giving the Belgian monarch sovereignty in their areas.

[Cont. to page 64]





A group of Katangese Gendarmes armed with No. 1 and No. 4 Lee-Enfields and a Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949.



Irish UN peacekeeping troops in the Congo armed with No. 4 Mk. I Lee-Enfield rifles.







[Cont. from page 62]

At the Conference of Berlin (1884–85) the European powers recognized Leopold's claim to the so-called Congo Free State as a "personal possession" of the king.

To control the region Leopold created a paramilitary gendarmerie, the Force Publique, whose officers and high-ranking noncoms were Belgian regulars while the rank and file consisted of locally recruited African soldiers.

In the mid-1890s, Leopold gave private companies concessions to run the lucrative rubber, ivory and mineral trades. The Force Publique spent most of its time enforcing forced labor upon the native peoples.

The excesses of the forced labor policies imposed upon the native tribes resulted in international condemnation and in 1908 the Belgian parliament took control of the region and renamed it the Belgian Congo. As with most European colonies in Africa, the Congo's internal borders were drawn without consideration to the ethnic, religious or tribal make up of the region which was to prove the cause of much future conflict.

During WWI, the Force Publique served against German colonial forces in the Camerouns, Rwanda, Burundi and German East Africa.

The inter-war years were relatively peaceful in the Congo. Its mineral wealth was developed, bringing much needed revenue during the Depression years. Education, mainly controlled by missionary groups, expanded and an African middle class developed. During WWII, the administration of the Congo remained loyal to the Free Belgian government in London and units of the Force Publique served with Allied forces in Abyssinia, Somalia, Egypt, Palestine, Madagascar and Burma.

The 1950s saw the rise of anti-colonial movements in the Congo, but the tribal regionalism endemic to the country led to the creation of competing parties which



Belgian mercenaries in the Congo. Note the captured AK-47 rifle next to the radio operator.

mineral rich provinces of Bakongo, Kasaï, and Katanga.

Belgium granted the Congo independence in 1960 and the first national elections were won by the Mouvement National Congolais led by Patrice Lumumba. To insure their financial interests, Belgium manipulated a political settlement in which Joseph Kasavubu became president with Lumumba as the prime minister.

The new republic was immediately disrupted by political/military strife and regional secessionist movements, while the central government was paralyzed by infighting between Kasavubu and Lumumba.

The failure of the Belgians to train native officers led to problems with the Force Publique once inde-

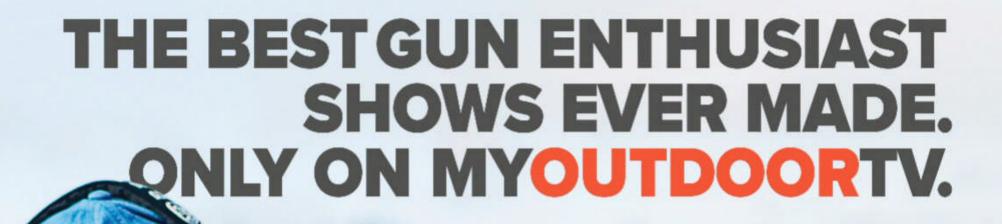
championed political and economic separatism for the pendence was declared. Several units mutinied, killing their white officers and attacked European and African civilians alike.

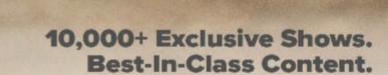
Rifles of the Congo Crisis

When the Congo was granted its independence the Force Publique was armed with a variety of obsolete and modern rifles including several bolt action Mausers made by Fabrique Nationale (FN), the Fusils d'Infanterie Modèles 1889/36, 1935 and 1924/30.

The Modèle 1935 was the first 98-type Mauser used by the Belgian army and copied the features of the Mauser short rifles then so popular such as the German Karabiner 98k and Czech Krátká Puška vzor 24.

[Cont. to page 68]





Watch the best hunting, fishing and shooting shows

ever made. Exclusive, premium content added weekly. MyOutdoorTV is available on all your favorite devices stream or download to watch anytime, anywhere.

MYOUTDOORTV. NOW EVERYWHERE.





App Store



Google Play

amazon firetv ROKU

MYOUTDOORTV® MYOUTDOORTV.COM

START YOUR FREE TRIAL

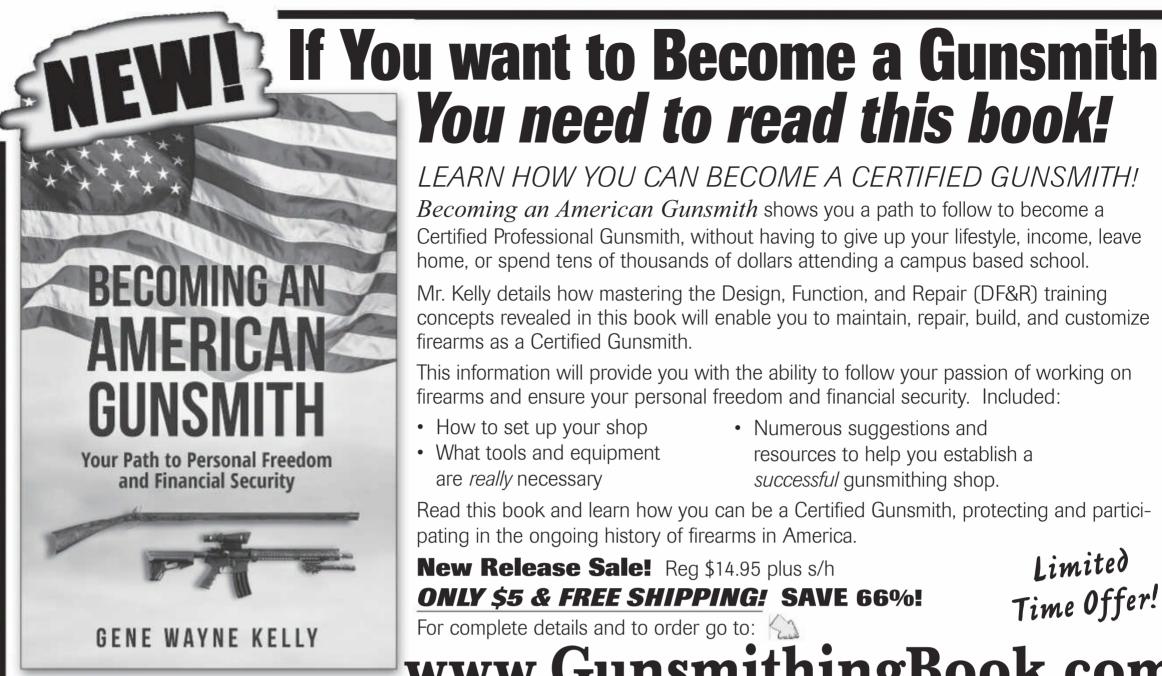
GAME-CHANGING PRODUCTS GAME-CHANGING TELEVISION

The world's most influential hunting, shooting and outdoor trade show is coming to television. Outdoor Channel and Sportsman Channel present six straight days of in-depth coverage, expert reviews and exclusive interviews with top product innovators. If it's a game-changer, you'll see it on SHOT Show New Product Premiere.









You need to read this book!

LEARN HOW YOU CAN BECOME A CERTIFIED GUNSMITH!

Becoming an American Gunsmith shows you a path to follow to become a Certified Professional Gunsmith, without having to give up your lifestyle, income, leave home, or spend tens of thousands of dollars attending a campus based school.

Mr. Kelly details how mastering the Design, Function, and Repair (DF&R) training concepts revealed in this book will enable you to maintain, repair, build, and customize firearms as a Certified Gunsmith.

This information will provide you with the ability to follow your passion of working on firearms and ensure your personal freedom and financial security. Included:

- How to set up your shop
- What tools and equipment are *really* necessary
- Numerous suggestions and resources to help you establish a successful gunsmithing shop.

Read this book and learn how you can be a Certified Gunsmith, protecting and participating in the ongoing history of firearms in America.

New Release Sale! Reg \$14.95 plus s/h ONLY \$5 & FREE SHIPPING! SAVE 66%!

Limited Time Offer!

For complete details and to order go to:

www.GunsmithingBook.com

-800-797-0867

AKS-MAK90-AK47 Semi-Auto Rifles

Technical Manual & Armorer's Course

R-15 Rifles

Glock Pistols

MAINTAIN YOUR GUNS!

Be Prepared for WHATEVER is Coming!

AGI Armorer's Courses on DVD are How-to Maintenance Videos for Your Guns!

- You will learn **detailed step-by-step** Design, Function, and Operation of your specific model.
- AGI Armorer's Courses use cut-away guns to provide close-up views inside the firearms.
- Learn how to completely disassemble and reassemble ALL your guns with confidence.
- Advanced Training on DVD by Master Gunsmiths. This is NOT just basic field stripping.
- Training on DVD so they can't block you! Have this information available when you need it.

Become an Expert on every gun you own! Each AGI Armorer's Course DVD runs 90 minutes to 2 hours in length, covers the entire "family" of that particular model of firearm, and includes a

free printable schematic. 66 different courses available! Here are just a few . . . AKS47 Semi-Autos • Beretta 92 Pistols • Glock Pistols • Colt 1911 .45 Auto Pistols • SKS Rifles • AR15 Rifles M1 Garands • Remington 870 & 1100 Shotguns • S&W Revolvers • Mossberg Shotguns • Ruger® Revolvers

Ruger® 10/22® Rifles • Ruger® LCP®/LC9® • Ruger® Mini-14® • S&W M&P Pistols Ruger® MKI, MKII & MKIII, .22 Pistols • Springfield Armory XD Pistols • NEW! SIG P320

48 other titles available - go find your guns at:

\$39.95 each plus s/h

AGI has trained more professional and hobby gunsmiths than any other school! Call a Student Advisor today at 1-800-797-0867 to learn more and order.







Katangese president Moise Tshombe inspecting units of the Gendarmerie Katangais officered by white mercenaries.









"Former" Belgian army officers serviing in the Gendarmerie Katangais.

[Cont. from page 64]

The Cartouche Balle 7,65mm Modèle 30 consisted of a rimless, bottle necked case 53mm long containing a 174 gr. FMJ, boattail Spitzer bullet that was propelled to 2380 fps. It is better known as the 7,65x53 Mauser.

The Modèle 1889/36 was the Force Publique's primary rifle before and during WWII. It was an undated version of the Belgian army's Fusil d'Infanterie Modèle 1889, the first small bore, smokeless powder Mauser rifle adopted by any nation. They aped the appearance of the Modèle 1925 with shorter barrels, new sights and the bolts modified to cock on opening.

FN began production of 98-type short Mausers in the mid 1920s and numbers of these were supplied to the Force Publique, local police units and private security firms in the Congo.

In the post-WWII period, the more "reliable" units of the Force Publique began receiving more modern rifles. The first of these was a gas operated, semiautomatic rifle that used a tilting block system to lock the bolt and was fed from a ten round, charger loaded magazine. De-

Elisabethville, 1960. Belgian paratroopers sent to quell unrest in Katanga's capital.

signed by FN's chief engineer Dieudonné Saive, in 1949 the Belgian Army adopted a version chambered for the U.S. .30 M2 Ball (Cartouche 7,62mm Modèle 1949) as the Fusil Semi-Automatique Modèle 1949 (SAFN).

The Force Publique purchased about 3,000 SAFNs in 1951–1952 which can be identified by the Belgian Congolese crest on the receiver surmounting "F.P 1951" or "F.P 1952."





Soldiers of the Armee Nationale Congolaise (ANC) armed with a mixture of FN-FAL and FN Modèle 1924/30 rifles.

The rifle that is most closely associated with the mercenary period of the Congo's history is another Saive design, the FN Fusil Automatique Léger (Light Automatic Rifle — FN-FAL). It used the gas system pioneered by the SAFN but modified to lighten it and improve reliability. It was fed from a detachable, 20-round-box magazine and was one of the first rifles chambered for the 7,62mm NATO cartridge. While early rifles had wooden forearms and buttstocks these were later made from synthetic material.

While few were issued to the Force Publique before independence, the Congolese and Katangese governments purchased large numbers of them to equip their Gendarmerie and ANC (see below) while others were supplied as aid from "friendly" nations and through the "gunrunners" then so common in Africa.

Numbers of the Belgian paratroopers who took part in the liberation of Stanleyville (see below) were equipped with a special version known as the FN-FAL Para fitted with a folding metal stock and shorter barrel.

There was also a selective fire version fitted with a heavy barrel, muzzle break and bipod, the Fusil Automatique Lourd (Heavy Automatic Rifle) or FN LAR HB, which was intended to serve as a squad automatic weapon. FN offered a 30-round magazine for use with them and specifications were identical to the FN-FAL except it weighed 13.5 pounds.

According to Mike Hoare, when he first took command of 5 Commando the Congolese government provided them with CETME Modelo C rifles.⁴ A recoil operated, selective fire design produced in Spain they saw wide service with Portuguese forces in neighboring Angola and Mozambique and were sold to a number of African armies. They proved unpopular with the mercenaries, most of whom had previous experience with the FN-FAL and were replaced with the Belgian rifle whenever the opportunity arose.

There are photos of Congolese police, Katangese Gendarmes and Irish UN peacekeeping troops armed with No. 1 Mk. III* and No. 4 Mk. I Lee-Enfield rifles.

Members of the Gendarmerie Katangais and white mercenaries celebrating after defeating UN troops.



Soldiers of the ANC were known to use some heavy-handed methods to control the Katangese population.

During the Simba Rebellion (see below), the rebels were provided with Soviet pattern weapons via the Sudan, Tanganyika and Uganda. Among these were the Samozarladnaya karabina Simonova (SKS carbine) and limited numbers of Avtomata Kalashnikova obr. 1947g (AK-47).

On July 11, 1960, Moise Tshombe, with the "unofficial" encouragement of the Belgian government and mining interests, proclaimed Katanga, whose mineral output accounted for nearly 50% of all Congolese revenues, an independent nation. Tshombe's government appealed for military aid from Belgium, who sent

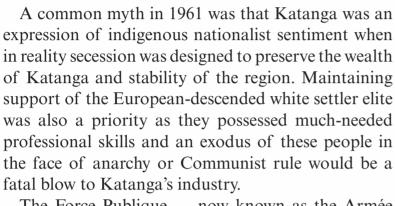
troops to quell civil unrest in the capital Elisabethville after which numbers of them "volunteered" to remain and train the Gendarmerie Katangais.











The Force Publique — now known as the Armée Nationale Congolaise (Congolese National Army -ANC) — was in disarray and attempts to retake Katanga were repeatedly defeated by the Gendarmerie Katangais. Lumumba called on the UN to provide "peacekeepers" (if there was ever an oxymoron that is it!) to subdue the rebellious province and between 1960 and 1964 contingents of troops from Ireland, Sweden, Ethiopia, Malaya, India, Ghana, Canada, Nigeria and Egypt served in the Congo. Of these, the Indians, Irish and Swedes saw the most ground combat.

To train and assist the Gendarmerie, the Katangese government began hiring white mercenaries. At first, these were former Belgian army regulars but once Belgium withdrew their troops from Katanga increasing numbers of French, South Africans, British, Por-







Ethiopian UN troops. Indian UN troops. Irish UN troops. Nigerian UN troops. Swedish UN troops.

tuguese, and Rhodesians were hired. The first group of mercenaries were recruited by Roderick Russell-Cargill and many of them were given command positions in the Gendarmerie, while others formed a unit known as the "International Company."5

The mercenary led Gendarmerie were instrumental in suppressing an uprising by the Baluba tribe who were opposed to Katangese independence.

Reports from Katanga indicated that French and Belgian mercenaries, while effective against the Baluba, often lacked discipline. The Congolese referred to them as les Affreux (the Frightful Ones) as many of them presented a piratical appearance with beards, long hair, bandanas, non-military headgear and a mixture of military, civilian and camouflage clothing. Reports of killings, looting and rape were common, although probably exaggerated by the media of the day.

Fighting between UN forces and the mercenary officered Gendarmerie was common with the former often being defeated by the latter. The best known of these encounters was the Siege of Jadotville (Sept. 13– 17, 1961) in southern Katanga where, after stiff resistance, a contingent of Irish peacekeepers were forced to surrender to a force of Gendarmerie commanded by the renowned French mercenary Roger Faulques whose troops had also defeated several UN attempts to relieve the Irish.⁶

Continuing political strife led to the assassination of Lumumba in 1961 which saw the rise to power of General Joseph Mobutu — a former Sergeant-Major in the Force Publique.

Among the mercenaries recruited by the aforementioned Russell-Cargill was Thomas Michael Hoare. Born in Calcutta, India in 1919 of Irish parents, his father was the Dock Master of the Port of Calcutta. Mike (as he preferred to be called) was educated in England and became a chartered accountant. He enlisted in the London Irish Rifles when WWII broke out. While attending a Small Arms School at Hythe where he became an expert on small arms, his commanding officer told him he was the "...best bloody soldier in the British Army." Then to Officer Cadet

[Cont. to page 72]



A white mercenary serving as an officer in the Gendarmerie Katangais.

P.O. Box 829 • Fond du Lac, WI 54936 • 920-922-1515 VC • 920-922-0737 FAX

STEEL REPLACEMENT MAGAZINES

For the SWD M-11 9MM SMG

- 60 rounders \$99.00
- Over 18,000 sold–Supplies running low
- · Guaranteed for fit and function in the SWD M-11 9mm SMG & Semi auto







with S/A selecter lever

\$349.00

VZ61 SCORPION PARTS KIT

VZ61 Scorpion Parts kit with Barrel, Beautiful condition. As pictured includes cut receiver, Original ready to shoot barrel, 2 twenty round mags.

Plus shipping



MODEL 74 CHINESE FLAMETHROWER

- Brand new, complete, never demilled.
- In wooden chest.
- Google for more info.
- A few available.

S2995.00

Plus shipping



.308 1919 A4

Semi Automatic

- · U.S. GI Parts
- · Includes mini belt loader
- · Comes with Anti-Aircraft Tri-Pod
- Metal links and manual included
- Spare barrels available \$95.00
- · Ships in hard case

Plus shipping



CZ 26 PARTS KITS

Cal. 7.62X25

- As new guns, before being demilled as per BATF
- · All kits come with (5) magazines, a mag pouch, a cleaning rod and a sling (no barrel)



Extra 20rd mags available for \$30.00

SCORPION PISTOL

CAL. 32 ACP (7.65mm)

- Hard case
- (2) 20rd magazine
- Owners manual
- · Both plastic & wood grips



\$749.00

Plus shipping

Available at \$849.00

BELT LOADERS

\$325.00 1919A4 308

M-60 (308)

\$379.00

1919A4 Isreali 308 links 12¢ per

M2 (50 cal)

\$379.00

CZECH UK 59 COMPLETE

PARTS KIT WITH TORCH CUT

RECEIVER AS PER BATE

 We have barrels available for purchase.

Includes barrel. Scopes and tripods available.



DP-28 LMG

SEMI AUTO

Russian mainstay of WWII and the Cold War. In caliber 7.62x54R. Comes with (3) 47rd drum magazines.

Call us about California complient models of this gun.



STG-44 BARRELS, \$300. STG-44 OP RODS, \$500. WEBSITE: WWW.RECONORD.COM



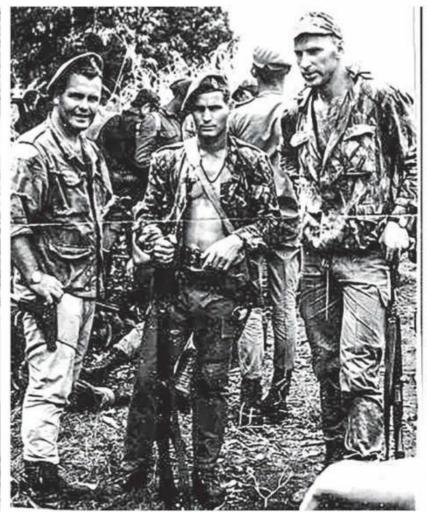
WANT TO BUY



Machine Guns, Single Pieces or Collections, Military Rifles and Pistols. Top Dollar Paid! **FULL TIME CLASS III DEALER IN BUSINESS SINCE 1975**







French and Belgian mercenaries presented a piratical appearance and were known for their lack of discipline. The Congolese referred to them as *les Affreux* (the Frightful Ones).





[Cont. from page 70]

Training Unit at Droitwich where he was one of only two cadets awarded an A rating. His report says in part he is a "forceful and aggressive type who will go far."

In June 1941, he joined the elite 2 Reconnaissance Regiment of the Royal Armored Corps and the unit was shipped out to India. He first saw action when his unit reinforced British forces fighting the Japanese during the desperate fighting at Kohima, one of the most critical battles of WWII. After that the unit served in Burma where he was promoted to Captain and was later transferred to GHQ in Delhi and in June 1945, at the age of 26, was promoted to Major.

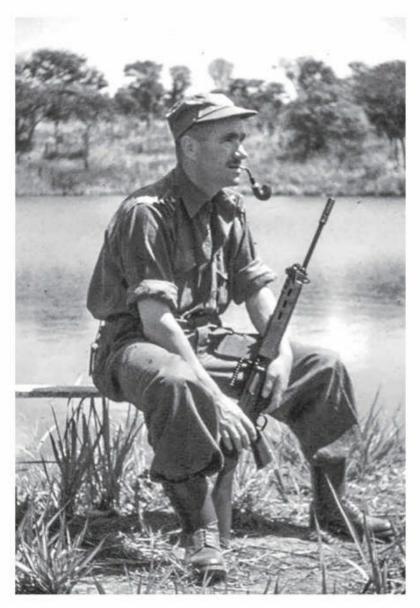
After the war, he returned to work as a chartered accountant and in 1948 immigrated to Durban, South Africa but finding life balancing ledgers wearisome and work behind a desk stifling, he began engaging in more "adventurous" activities. One of these was motorcycling the length of Africa from Cape Town to Cairo, Egypt. The horrendous conditions he endured in no way diminished his sense of adventure and he next motorcycled the width of Africa from Mombasa, Kenya on the Indian Ocean across to Lobito, Angola on the Atlantic.

He also explored regions of South Africa that had never been mapped and ran tourist safaris in the Kalahari desert and Okavango Delta in present day Botswana.

When he heard of the need for mercenaries in the Congo he volunteered for the aforementioned Cargill's unit. With his impressive credentials, upon arrival in Katanga Hoare was assigned to organize a unit known as 4 Commando. Numbering around 150 men, it consisted primarily of British, South Africans and Rhodesians but also included volunteers of Greek, Swedish, Israeli, Portuguese, and Italian origin.⁷

He insisted that his men present a soldierly appearance with proper uniforms, that they shave each day

(if possible), always carry the proscribed items in the field and that discipline be maintained at all times. While some cases of looting and attacks on civilians occurred, unlike *les Affreux* Hoare ran 4 Commando according to British army standards.



Commandant Pat Quinlan, the commander of Irish troops during the siege of Jadotville.

Handguns of the Congo Crisis

While handguns did play a great tactical role during the fighting in the Congo, photo evidence and written accounts show them in use, especially by officers. The handgun most commonly seen and referred to is the FN Pistolet Grande Puissance, the famous Browning Hi-Power.

Originally designed by John Moses Browning, and perfected by the above mentioned Dieudonné Saive, the pistol was a locked breech, recoil-operated design with a single-action trigger which was notable for its double-column magazine that held thirteen rounds of 9mm Parabellum ammunition. Adopted by the Belgian army in 1935 and Force Publique shortly afterwards, it was eventually used by the armies and police of over fifty countries.

[Cont. to page 74]



General Joseph Mobutu eventually overthrew the Congolese government and ruled as a dictator for over three decades.



M&A PARTS INC. / WWW.MAPARTSINC.COM

964 Donata Ct. / Lake Zurich, IL 60047 / Tel: 847-550-8246 / Fax: 847-550-0654



Hours: 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM CST. Most orders shipped within 24 hours. Send certified check or money order, add approximate shipping. All federal, state and local laws must be adhered to. Illinois residents add 7.75% sales tax. All prices and specifications are subject to change without notice.





CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR WEEKLY SALES AND NEW PRODUCTS !!!

COMPLETE KITS

Add our Kit to your stripped lower receiver to complete your rifle.

All kits are assembled, head-spaced & test fired.

CAR Kits

Mid-Length Kits

M4 Style Kits



-	
	Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper
	Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider
	Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post
	Mid-Length Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock

5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or S.S. 1:8	\$520.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly LtWt 1:9 or 1:7	. \$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined LtWt 1:9 or 1:7	\$520.00

18	Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper

M4 Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9..... 5.56mm / 14.5 or 16 lnch Chrome-Moly 1:7..... 5.56 / 14.5 or 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7

Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked Front Sight Base / A2 Sight Post

CAR Lightweight Kits

Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper Ltwt Bbl w/M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post

CAR Handguards w/H	eatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$475.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	\$520.00
5.56mm / 16 Inch Chrome Lined 1:7	\$520.00

Commando Kits

Shown with optional RRA Entry Stock **Mil-Spec Forged Flattop T-Marked Upper** Barrel with M4 Feed Ramps / A2 Flash Hider 5.56mm / 5.56mm /

Mil-Spec Forged F-Marked FSB / A2 Sight Post
CAR Handguards w/Heatshield / Collapsible CAR Stock
5.56mm / 11.5 lnch Chrome-Moly 1:9
5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7 \$520.00
300B0 / 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:8
7.62x39 / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:10. \$565.00

Pistol Kits

6.8 SPC II 16 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10



5.56mm / 7 or 11.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$495.00
5.56mm / 11.5 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9	
300BO/ 8 or 10.5 inch Chrome-Moly 1:8	\$495.00
9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 w/ Colt Mag Block	\$695.00
9mm / 4 or 10.5 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:10 for Glock Style Mags	\$525.00

20 Inch Rifle Kit



5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9	\$495.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome-Moly 1:9 LtWt	\$515.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch Chrome Lined 1:9 or 1:7	\$540.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$540.00
5.56mm / 20 Inch DCM Stainless Steel 1:8	\$975.00

16 Inch Varmint Kit



5.56mm / 16 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$515.00
With optional Fluted Barrel	\$575.00
With optional Versa-Pod Bipod	add \$85.00

Aluminum Free Float Tube / A2 Trapdoor Stock

20 or 24 Inch Varmint Kit



5.56mm / 20 Inch Stainless Steel 1:8	\$540.00
With optional Fluted Barrel	\$590.00
Shown with optional Versa-Pod Bipod	add \$85.00

Troy Flip-Up Rear Sight ..

KITS OPTIONS & UPGRADES

BUTTSTOCKS A2 Trapdoor or Car Stock M4 Stock (Standard with M4 Kit)..... Magpul MOE Rifle Stock Magpul PRS Stock ... Magpul UBR Stock Magpul ACS Stock Magpul CTR Stock Magpul MOE Stock ACE Skeleton Stock ACE M4 SOCOM Stock.. Luth-AR..

Rock River Arms Operator Stock Troy Battle Ax CQB Stock. Troy SOCC Airborne Stock...

OUND
No Charge w/o kit \$85.00
add \$25.00 w/o kit \$60.00
add \$55.00 w/o kit \$65.00
add \$210.00 w/o kit \$245.00
add \$160.00 w/o kit \$180.00
add \$60.00 w/o kit \$75.00
add \$45.00 w/o kit \$55.00
add \$30.00 w/o kit \$35.00
add \$60.00 w/o kit \$75.00
add \$135.00 w/o kit \$155.00
MBA-1 \$135.00 MBA-3 \$150.00
add \$95.00 w/o kit \$110.00
add \$135.00 w/o kit \$155.00
. add \$170.00 w/out kit \$195.00

LOWER PARTS /	GRIPS
Rock River Arms NM Two Stage Trigger	add \$80.00 w/o kit \$110.00
Geissele SSA Trigger	add \$245.00 w/o kit \$275.00
KE Arms Drop In Trigger	add \$135.00 w/o kit \$165.00
Hogue Pistol Grip	add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00
ERGO SureGrip	add \$20.00 w/o kit \$25.00
ERGO Deluxe Tactical Grip	add \$50.00 w/o kit \$60.00
Magpul MOE Grip	add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00
Magpul MOE+ or MOE K+ Grip	add \$20.00 w/o kit \$24.00
Rock River Arms Winter Trigger Guard	add \$10.00 w/o kit \$15.00
Magpul Enhanced Trigger Guard	add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00
Magpul Enhanced Mag Release	\$18.00
Magpul BAD Lever	\$27.00
KE Arms Ambi Selector	add \$30.00 w/o kit \$35.00
Mil-Spec AR15 Ambi Selector	add \$20.00 w/o kit \$25.00
Mil-Spec M16 Ambi Selector	\$35.00

7.62x39

CHARGING HANDLES / CARRIERS / HANDGUARDS
Tactical Charging Handle Latch add \$10.00 w/o kit \$15.00
PR Big Latch add \$15.00 w/o kit \$20.00
Ambi Charging Handle add \$50.00 w/o kit \$65.00
BCM Ambi Charging Handle add \$65.00 w/o kit \$75.00
Chrome Carrier Group Assembly add \$30.00 w/o kit \$130.00
Nickel Boron Carrier Group Assy add \$55.00 w/o kit \$155.00
Diamondhead VRS T or X10" \$160.00 13.5" \$185.00 15" \$195.00
2 Piece Car Quad Rail (Imported) add \$25.00 w/o kit \$35.00
Carbine 7" Free Float Quad Rail add \$35.00 w/out kit \$45.00
M&A Keymod or M-Lok 7" \$60.00 9" \$75.00 12" \$95.00 15" \$110.00
Magpul MOE CAR/Mid add \$25.00 w/o kit \$35.00
Troy Alpha or M-Lok 7"
Troy Alpha w/ Integrated Flip Up Front Sight 11 or 13" \$235.00
YHM Diamond Quad 7" Car\$130.00 9" Mid \$155.00 15" \$170.00

GAS BLOCKS / FRONT & REAR SIGHTS	
Low Profile GB .750 Alumadd \$0.00 / Steel add \$25.00	
Single Rail GB .750 Alumadd \$0.00 / Steel add \$35.00	
Quad Rail Block .750 or .936 Steeladd \$65.00 w/o kit \$80.00	
Rock River Gas Block Flip-Up Front Sight\$85.00	
Magpul Polymer Front Sightadd \$45.00 PRO \$75.00	
YHM Flip-Up Rear Sight9680 \$95.00 5010 \$110.00	
YHM Flip-Up Front Sight. Gas or Rail Height\$75.00	
Troy Flip-Up Front Sight. Rail Height\$90.00	
Magpul Polymer Flip-Up Rear Sight\$55.00 PRO \$95.00	
Mil-Spec Detachable Carry Handle\$85.00	
Diamondhead Poly Rear Sight\$60.00/ Steel \$115.00	
UTG or Aimsport Imported Flip Rear Sight\$30.00	
A.R.M.S. #40 Flip-Up Rear Sight	

Slings & Adaptors

Ambi Lock Plate Loop \$10.00

Condor Bungee 1pt	\$40.00
Condor Bungee 2pt	
MagpulMS3 Sling	
Magpul MS4 Sling	\$55.00
Magpul ASAP Plate	\$27.00
Magpul RSA Adaper	\$27.00
G.I Standard Sling	\$10.00
QD Lock Plate	\$20.00
Ambi Lock Plate, Loop Slip Over Tube Style	\$25.00
QD Sling Swivel, Heavy Duty	\$12.00
Ambi Lock Plate, For QD Swivel Slip Over Tube Style	\$20.00

Brass Catcher	.\$15.00
CMMG 22LR Conversion w/ Mag	185.00
CMMG 22LR 26rd Mag	.\$25.00
CMMG SS Anti Tilt Follower or Braided Spring	\$4.00
G.I. Aluminum 30rd	.\$16.00
FAL 20rd Metric	.\$25.00
GI Green No Tilt Follower	\$1.25
Troy 30rd	.\$13.00
HK91/G3 Alum	\$7.00
10 for	.\$50.00
Magpul .30820rd \$20.00 , 25rd	
Magpul 7.62x39 30rd	\$14.00
Magpul 5.56 40rd	.\$20.00
Magpul 5.56 30rdNo Window \$14.00 , w/ Window	\$17.00
Magpul 5.56 10 or 20rd	\$14.00

Magazines

G.I. A1 or A2 Flash Hider .\$8.00 Noveske PIG KX5 \$135.00 Smith Ent. Vortex . .\$65.00 Troy Midevil Flash Hider \$45.00 YHM 28A. .\$35.00 Crush Washer .\$2.00 Field Repair Kit . .\$35.00 Brass Catcher \$15.00 Gas Ring (set of 3) \$2.00 Lower Spring Kit .. .\$9.00 Lower Pin & Detent Kit... .\$15.00 M&A T-shirt (Skull w/ Logo \$ Smoking M4) .. .\$12.00 Misc Parts Kits Fal STG, Romanian AK, Sten III See Website Misc Parts for the 1911, M1 Carbine, Garand and M1A... .See Website Rifle Cases, Mag Pouches, Flashlights & Mounts. See Website

Flash Hider / Misc.

Maintenance/Tools

\$110.00

A1 or A2 Sight Tool	\$7.00
AR15/M16 Tech Manual	\$5.00
Armor Wrench	\$20.00
Box of 1000 Patches .223	\$7.00
Bore Guide	\$25.00
Broken Shell Extractor	\$10.00
Buttstock Cleaning Kit	\$15.00
CAR Spanner Wrench 3pt	\$10.00
Chamber Blocking Device	\$3.00
Chamber Cleaning Stars	\$10.00
Gas Tube Cleaner 50pk	\$9.00
Handguard Removal Tool	\$12.00
Military Sniper Manual	
_ower Receiver Vice Block	\$20.00
Jpper Receiver Vice Clamp	\$25.00

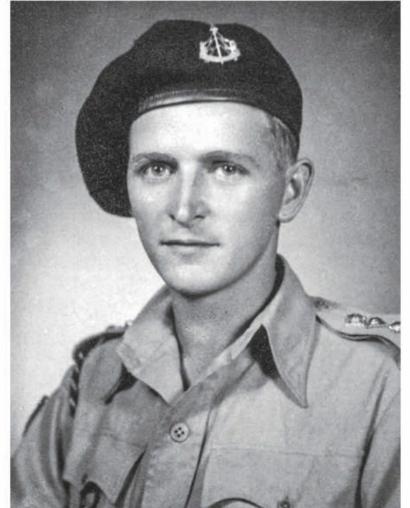


Former British army officer, and all-around adventure seeker, Mike Hoare joined the mercenaries being recruited by Roderick Russell-Cargill in 1960.

[Cont. from page 72]

The only time Hoare mentioned using his Hi-Power was on a mutinous volunteer: "I whipped out my Browning 9mm pistol and clouted him on the side of the head. He collapsed like a pricked balloon....The leadership of mercenary troops by force of personality alone demands a hardness of character....."

Another Browning design that saw use in the Congo was the M1911A1 and there are photos of him armed



1944. Captain Mike Hoare during WWII.

with both it and a Hi-Power. A rugged, reliable design it was chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge which proved equally effective against drugged up Simba fighters as it did against Muslim Juramentados in the Philippines.

In his book "Congo Mercenary," Mike describes a situation where one of his men raped and murdered a native girl. Instead of executing him — as several members of the court martial wanted — he used his .45 to shoot off both of the man's big toes. It seems that in civilian life the rapist/murderer was a profes-



Two Belgian paratrooper officers in the Congo. Note the Hi-Power pistol on the hood of the jeep.



A photo of the first members of 4 Commando recruited by Roderick Russell-Cargill.



Members of 4 Commando man a jeep with two FN Mitrailleuse Modéle 30 machine guns.

sional football player (as the Brits refer to soccer). The miscreant later died when the plane he was being evacuated on crashed.

Among the Soviet bloc weapons supplied to the Simbas were numbers of Samozarjadnyj Pistolet Tokareva obr. 1933g. Better known as the TT33 Tokarev,

[Cont. to page 76]



FN PISTOLET GRANDE PUISSANCE

the mercenaries in the Congo.

Caliber: 9mm Parabellum

Overall Length: 7.8 in.

Barrel Length: 4.7 in.

Weight: 32 oz. (unloaded)

Magazine: 13 rd. double column box

Sights: Front: Blade
Rear: Square notch

Grips: Wood or plastic

FN PISTOLET GRANDE PUISSANCE WANT TO BUY ONE?

Rock Island Auction Co.

www.rockislandauction.com/detail/75/3455/fn-hipower-pistol-w2x-matching-mags-holster

Morphy Auctions

www.morphyauctions.com/jamesdjulia/item/lot-2340-browning-hi-power-slotted-frame-tangent-sight-pistol-with-box-47700/

PARTS:

Sarco

www.e-sarcoinc.com/browninghipower.aspx

Numrich Arms

www.gunpartscorp.com/gun-manufacturer/browning/auto-pistols-brown/hi-power/parts-list-hi-power

Brownells

www.brownells.com/parts/Browning/ High%2BPower/index.htm



Don't miss an issue of the most popular AR-only publication available!

You'll find detailed photography, the most in-depth reporting and exclusive field tests of what's trending. Every issue includes the greatest ensemble of contributors with proven experience using these rifles while serving in the military, in law enforcement or on the competitive playing field.

On newsstands NOW_

Available online at Osgnewsstand.com



Mike Hoare wearing a holstered Hi-Power pistol.

SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL, CALIBER .45, M1911A1

WANT TO BUY ONE?

Rock Island Auction Co.

www.rockislandauction.com/detail/55/1786/colt-1911a1-pistol-45-acp

Morphy Auctions

www.morphyauctions.com/jamesdjulia/item/3292-396/

PARTS:

www.sarcoinc.com/search.php?search_query=1911

Numrich Arms

www.gunpartscorp.com/gun-manufacturer/1911/ us-1911a1/parts-list-1911a1

Midwest Gun Works

www.midwestgunworks.com/1911/parts.html

Brownells

www.brownells.com/parts/1911/index.htm

Inland Manufacturing

www.inland-mfg.com/1911A1_government_parts.html

[Cont. from page 74]

it was a single action, locked breech pistol with an external hammer and eight-round-box magazine.

The Pistoletnyi patron 7,62x25 TT was based upon the 7,63mm Mauser cartridge and used a rimless, bottle necked case 25mm long whose 85-gr. FMJ bullet was propelled to 1,380 fps.

Large numbers of FN-made 7,65mm pistols were used by officers of the Belgian army, Force Publique and police. Among these were the Pistolets Browning Modèles 1900, 1910 and 1910/22.

In Part II of this report, we will examine the full auto weapons used during the Congo Crisis. In addition, we will see how Mike Hoare created the legend-

SEMIAUTOMATIC PISTOL, **CALIBER .45, M1911A1**

Caliber: .45 ACP

Barrel Length: 5 in.

Overall Length: 8.25 in.

Weight: 38 oz. (unloaded)

Magazine: 7-round box

Sights: Front: Blade, Rear: U notch

Grips: Wood





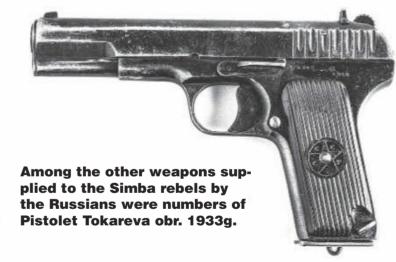
Col. Mike Hoare supervising evacuation of wounded troops. He is wearing a holstered M1911A1 pistol while the officer to his left has a holstered FN Hi-Power.

ary "Wild Geese" of 5 Commando, an extraordinary group of mercenaries who deserve much of the credit for preventing the USSR and Red China from taking control of central Africa.

For those readers seeking more information on Mike Hoare and the mercenaries in the Congo I recommend the book "Mad Mike Hoare: The Legend" by his son Chris Hoare. Copies can sometimes be found on Amazon or they can order a copy signed by Chris from: www.madmikehoare.com.

I would like to thank the following for providing materials used to prepare this report: Chris Hoare, Mark Dotten, Danielle Hollembaek, Joel Kolander, Sarah Stoltzfus, Tim Hawkins, Kristina Demilt, Stuart Mowbray, Joe Puelo, Garry James, Capt. Monty Mendenhall, Century International Arms, FN America, Rock Island Auction Co. & James D. Julia Auctioneers a division of Morphy Auctions.

- 1 "Epitaph On An Army of Mercenaries" by Alfred Edward Housman
- 2 Many of the traditional duties of the mercenary have been preempted by the so-called "private security firms" that operate in many of the world's trouble spots today.
- 3 Late production Modèle 1924/30s were chambered for the Cartouche Cartouche 7,62mm Modèle 1949.



7,62MM SAMOZARJADNYJ PISTOLET TOKAREVA OBR. 1933G

Caliber: Pistoletnyi patron 7,62x25 TT

Overall Length: 7.6 in.

Barrel Length: 4.6 in.

Weight: 30 oz.

Magazine: 8 rd. detachable box

Sights: Front: Blade, Rear: V notch

Grips: Plastic or wood

- 4 Hoare, Mike. Congo Mercenary. Robert Hale, London. 1967. Page 46.
- 5 www.mercenary-wars.net/congo/list-of-congo-soldiers.html
- 6 https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Siege_of_Jadotville
- 7 Hoare always referred to his soldiers as volunteers.
- 8 Hoare Chris. "Mad Mike Hoare The Legend." Partners In Publishing, Durban, South Africa, 2018. Page 110.



610.250.3960

AND ASK FOR CHOLLY, DAVE OR MARK

DAVE MICHELS

mgdave@sarcoinc.com ext. 223

CHOLLY STEEN

PRESIDENT & CEO csteen@sarcoinc.com MARK DOTTEN

mdotten@sarcoinc.com ext.224

www.SARCOINC.com

50 Hilton Street, Easton, PA 18042



CALL

Us!

EXTRA SURPLUS TO SELL??

MATERIAL SITTING AROUND ACCUMULATING ANOTHER YEAR OF DUST??

SARCO, one of the top 2 gun parts and general surplus dealers & importers in the U.S., is interested in your surplus material! Our primary interest is in gun parts, ammunition, ammo components, guns, cannon, aircraft, military vehicles, uniforms, field gear, etc. We are also interested in commercial firearms or parts, and surplus commercial inventory.

NO DEAL IS TOO BIG OR TOO SMALL!!

We will consider all offers and we assure you of our prompt and discreet attention to your offering. Mutually beneficial business is just a call away!

WE CAN SELL YOU SURPLUS AS WELL! INQUIRE!!

DEMOCRACY = MOB RULE



Shutterstock By NothingIsEverything

DEMOCRACY HAS BEEN DESTROYING THE 2ND AMENDMENT

By David Codrea

ave our Democracy!" editor and publisher of The New Criterion and the president and publisher of Encounter Books Roger Kimball writes in a commentary piece for *The* Tennessee Star. Kimball, like many of us, is anxious about the officially unresolved-at-this writing election results and believes he has a way to help President Donald Trump turn the tide in his favor.

"Donald Trump needs to mobilize the public with a series of high-profile 'Save Our Democracy' rallies," Kimball declares. "I suspect that such Save Our Democracy rallies would attract tens of thousands of people, just as Trump's campaign rallies did these past weeks.

a ring to it. I hope team Trump will consider organizing a bunch of them now, today."

It does have a ring to it, one that falls flat with those who pay attention to such matters. We are a republic, not a democracy. The "D"-word appears nowhere in the Declaration of Independence, and more importantly, nowhere in the Constitution, which instead proclaims "The United States shall guarantee to every State in this Union a Republican Form of Government..."

Kimball's not the only well-intentioned friend who seems to think the distinction is not worth raising.

"A dark moment for democracy affirms the need for the Second Amendment," Andrew Pollack, the

"Save Our Democracy!" Kimball proclaims. "It has father of murdered Parkland student Meadow Pollack, who emerged from the unthinkable horror a vocal defender of the right to keep and bear arms, writes on Townhall.com. "As these mobs march through the street, they shout 'this is what democracy looks like!' But anyone who has taken more than an hour's study of world history knows that violent mobs marching with the approval of a political party that aims to disarm its citizens is what fascism looks like. What communism looks like. What tyranny looks like."

> Studying history for more than an hour can also tell us that unchecked "democracy" like the kind practiced in the French Revolution looks exactly like that.

Then again, how can supporters of the president be faulted if the man himself is unclear on the concept?

"So, what is Biden hiding?" Donald Trump asked in a statement responding to the Associated Press calling the race for the challenger. "I will not rest until the American People have the honest vote count they deserve and that Democracy demands."

cede the establishment of government? Are they not, in fact, outside the authority of government?

Recognizing the dangers of mob rule, our Bill of Rights defined some of the areas where the individual would be immune to the will of the collective. That means no matter how many of us disagree with you, we cannot lawfully use force to shut you up, to sup-

"BUT ANYONE WHO HAS TAKEN MORE THAN AN HOUR'S STUDY OF WORLD HISTORY KNOWS THAT VIOLENT MOBS MARCHING WITH THE APPROVAL OF A POLITICAL PARTY THAT AIMS TO DISARM ITS CITIZENS IS WHAT FASCISM LOOKS LIKE. WHAT COMMUNISM LOOKS LIKE. WHAT TYRANNY LOOKS LIKE."

Checks and Balances

We were taught in school that separation of powers was the key. The federal government was divided into three branches, the legislative, the executive and the judiciary. That kept any one branch from gaining too much power as a safeguard against tyranny. Except what happens when one party controls it all, passing, executing, and upholding laws inimical to liberty, or if superficial differences between establishment-vested parties produces essentially that same result?

There were other safeguards, other checks and balances, deliberately inserted into the Bill of Rights by the Founders. The checks enabled by the First and Second Amendments regarding free speech and "the Militia of the several states" comprised of the whole people, are obvious, which is why those who would control us are doing their utmost to "cancel" both. More ignored, and that is also deliberate, is jury nullification to negate unjust edicts, "reflected in the Sixth Amendment." And then we have the Ninth and Tenth Amendments: "The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people [and] "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the states, are reserved to the states respectively, or to the people."

You cannot have both unalienable rights to life, liberty and the pursuit of happiness as promised by the Declaration of Independence and then turn around and say a group with motives of its own can "vote" them away from you if they have enough numbers. Otherwise you would find yourself in a situation described in a famous (but unsourced) quote attributed to Benjamin Franklin: "Democracy is two wolves and a lamb voting on what to have for dinner. Liberty is a well-armed lamb contesting the vote!"

That goes to the heart of what rights are, and just how far democracy can go until it becomes a tyranny of the majority.

What is a right? Is it something that is granted by a government authority? If so, how does that differ from a privilege? Can something that is granted be withheld? Can something which is licensed be revoked? Are not rights unalienable? Do they not prepress your political views, or to make you worship in the way WE see fit. We cannot break into your house and search your property without cause and a legal warrant. We cannot torture you into confessing to a crime. Barring behaviors on your part to disqualify yourself, we cannot strip you of your ability to keep and bear arms (which, if you think about it, is useless unless you're also locked up). No matter how many of us vote on it.

Unchecked and Unbalanced

The Seventeenth Amendment enacted in 1913 took away another vital check and made ultimate rule by current gaggle of self-interested career poltroons refer to it as "landmark" on the United State Senate website. The amendment supersedes the Constitution as envisioned by the Founders, which specified senators were to be elected by their state legislatures. Rather than address corruption and bribery by using available legal tools to uncover and punish them, canny forces figured direct elections would allow the power centers controlled by the same interests doing the bribing to manipulate outcomes more effectively.

Think about it — if your state's high-density population areas inflict a usurping scoundrel on you, forget about fixing anything at the ballot box. But if your district's representative voted for the damn crook, it's a lot easier to take political revenge on him and for locals in other districts to police their own. As things stand, that power has been taken away, and "flyover deplorables" are ruled by urban interests, with all that implies.

On the national scale, this is what we will face if current treasonous attempts to eliminate the Electoral College succeed. Not just the executive will be in thrall to citizen disarmament interests, but the courts which it nominates.

The Shape of Things to Come

IF we truly operated as a Republic there would be no worries about any laws being passed to infringe on the right of the people to keep and bear arms. But we do not, and the media isn't about to do anything but push the lie that we are a democracy.

CNN, MSNBC, and even FOX (Faux) News all had big "Our Democracy" graphics during the elec-



Shutterstock By Radu Bercan

tion coverage driving that point home. Even most "conservatives," celebrities and otherwise, thought-lessly pass that manipulated belief along, including.

Since a loss of the White House, Senate, and Congress will certainly bring another "assault weapons" ban, that belief will be used as it has all along, to further citizen disarmament in spite of a clear "shall not be infringed" mandate. And even if Republicans hold on to the Senate (Georgia is having a special runoff election in January) and manage a miracle with the White House, that is no guarantee. One especially horrific mass shooting in a "gun-free zone" is all it will take for those spooked by how close November turned out. How much would you wager on Republicans showing unflinching courage against a barrage of funded and scripted outrage, or of federal courts placing Founding principles over precedents and the power to legislate from the bench?

than a Founding Father?" DeNiro challenged. "Why would the Founders of this nation, who recognized democracies as failed government institutions, create one? The short answer is that they would not, and they did not. We see that we can't blindly trust anyone, even those who are 'on our side' to tell us what is going on." DeNiro has also stated for decades that: "Fifty-one percent of the people cannot take away 49% of the peoples' rights, by voting them away or any other means, in our Republic. Even if 99% of the people wanted to take away God-given, government-recognized rights from 1% of the people, it would not be legal according to the Founders who established this government. We have a Bill of Rights for a reason."

Quotable Quotes

This is what the Founders said about "democracy." It's not our opinion, it's fact, and each of the follow-

IF WE TRULY OPERATED AS A REPUBLIC THERE WOULD BE NO WORRIES ABOUT ANY LAWS BEING PASSED TO INFRINGE ON THE RIGHT OF THE PEOPLE TO KEEP AND BEAR ARMS.

Can Things Be Turned Around?

Editor Vincent DeNiro of *Firearms News* raised many of these points two years ago in "How Republicans have damaged the 2nd Amendment." As someone who have written numerous articles trying to pull Donald Trump back from demoralizing his supporters, I know firsthand how such efforts are often dismissed as "attacks" by some anonymous forum warriors too lazy to read beyond headlines. Such efforts are many times met with scornful "Would you rather have Democrats? Would you rather have Hillary?" non sequiturs, and thus remain confined in "pro-gun" echo chambers instead of being passed along and thus heard by the people who need to hear them.

"When the average American, no matter which side of the fence he or she is on, thinks about Republicans, a few things tend to come to mind: pro-life, moral values, small government, less taxes, and the big one: firearms freedom," DeNiro noted. "However, even conservative Republicans, who feel they are well-informed, don't always have a clear picture about their party or their country. For instance, many conservative celebrities like Rush Limbaugh, Sean Hannity, and even Tucker Carlson have told their audiences dozens of times that the United States is a democracy.

"This is absolutely not true, but Rush, Sean, and Tucker are not alone, thousands of newscasters, politicians, those in academia, political writers, and other conservative talk show hosts state the very same thing as fact," he explained. "But if you feel that your favorite Republican representative, talk show host, or history professor is correct, here are the people we are looking to for clarification, the Founding Fathers of our nation.

"So, is a newscaster, politician, academic professor, political writer, conservative or liberal talk show host or even a modern-day Supreme Court justice more qualified to speak on what our government truly is ing has been sourced. These are what each of us can use whenever anyone throws the lie out, whether intentionally or unthinkingly. The only way that will have an impact is if YOU take it on yourself to correct them, whether you do it by letter to the editor, or email, or politician contact form, or "tweet" or whatever:

"...Democracy, will soon degenerate into an anarchy, such an anarchy that every man will do what is right in his own eyes, and no man's life or property or reputation or liberty will be secure and every one of these will soon mold itself into a system of subordination of all the moral virtues, and intellectual abilities, all the powers of wealth, beauty, wit, and science, to the wanton pleasures, the capricious will, and the execrable cruelty of one or a very few."

- John Adams, "An Essay on Man's Lust for Power"

"Remember, democracy never lasts long. It soon wastes, exhausts, and murders itself. There is never a democracy that did not commit suicide."

- John Adams, "Letter to John Taylor"

"A democracy is a volcano which conceals the fiery materials of its own destruction. These will produce an eruption and carry desolation in their way."

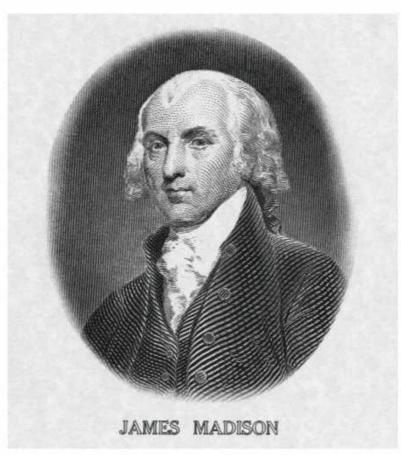
- Fischer Ames, "Debates and Proceedings in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts"

"A simple democracy is the devil's own government."

- Benjamin Rush, "Letter to David Ramsey"

"It is one of the evils of democratical governments, that the people, not always seeing and frequently misled, must often feel before they can act right; but then evil of this nature seldom fail to work their own cure."

- George Washington, "Letter to Marquis de Lafayette"



Shutterstock By Everett Collection

Hence it is that such democracies have ever been spectacles of turbulence and contention; have ever been found incompatible with personal security or the rights of property; and have in general been as short in their lives as they have been violent in their deaths.

-James Madison, "Federalist Papers: No. 10"

"We are now forming a Republican form of government. Real liberty is not found in the extremes of democracy, but in moderate governments... If we incline too much to democracy we shall soon shoot into a monarchy, or some other form of a dictatorship."

- Alexander Hamilton, "Constitutional Convention"

The term "our democracy" is ubiquitous and our task to have an impact on that is endless, but none-theless necessary. Just to prove to yourself how entrenched it is in the public consciousness, do a Google search, for those words in quotation marks. Switch over to the "News" tab and you'll see what the media is telling us. Then try "Our republic."

Another quote attributed to Benjamin Franklin by one of the delegates to the Constitutional Convention in Philadelphia, is his response to Elizabeth Willing Powel, wife of Philadelphia Mayor Samuel Powel, who asked him what kind of government we'd have:

"A Republic, if you can keep it."

Those words have never been more relevant than they are right now.

About David Codrea:

David Codrea is the winner of multiple journalist awards for investigating / defending the RKBA and a long-time gun owner rights advocate who defiantly challenges the folly of citizen disarmament. In addition to being a regular featured contributor for *Firearms News* and AmmoLand Shooting Sports News, he blogs at "The War on Guns: Notes from the Resistance," and posts on Twitter: @dcodrea and Facebook.



Learn more and subscribe today at

wildfowlmag.com

RECENT NEWS FOR THE FIREARMS COMMUNITY

NEW CRIME FIGURES REVEAL BIDEN'S ILLOGICAL FOCUS ON **SEMI-AUTOS**

By Mark Chesnut

It's easy to tell when a politician is either ignorant about an important topic or is knowingly pushing over-the-top lies about that topic to serve a larger political agenda. When that is happening, the politician will completely ignore facts that run contrary to his or her political stance, relying instead on rhetoric and villainization.

Such is the case with Joe Biden and his insistence that what the country really needs to curtail violent crime is an "assault weapons ban" like the one he was involved in passing back in the 1990s during the Bill Clinton administration.

In fact, if you listen to Biden, his running mate Kamala Harris or just about any other Democrat politician or anti-gun activist, you'd think AR-15style semi-automatic rifles were the bane of human existence. Indeed, just by watching and listening to so-called "mainstream" media, you would think there was a mass shooting involving an AR-15 every day of the week.

And, you'd be wrong. Quite wrong, actually.

While perusing the recently released Federal Bureau of Investigation (FBI) Uniform Crime Report, I thought it might be a fun exercise to see how many of the murders included in that document involved murderers using rifles to commit their nefarious deeds. And while I wasn't surprised with what I found, those who have let the media shape their opinion on semiautomatic rifles might not believe the results.

The FBI classifies homicides in various ways, including those for which it has "supplemental data." That means the agency knows what weapon was used and other circumstances of the murder.

Of the 13,927 murders in 2019 that the FBI had supplemental data for, a total of only 361 were committed using a rifle of any kind. That's just over 2.5 percent of those murders. And, since semi-auto rifles are just a subset of all rifles (which includes other operating sys-

tems: single shot, pump action, bolt action, and lever ban failed to have any effect on murders and was alaction), this shows that far less than 2.5 percent of murders are committed by criminals using the muchhated, often-maligned AR-15.

In fact, several other means of murder show up on the report far more often than rifles. Cutting instruments (knives) were used in 1,476 murders in 2019 four times more than rifles. Personal weapons (hands, fists and feet) and blunt objects were also both used in homicides more often than rifles, accounting for 600 and 397 murders, respectively.

Yet Biden blathers on about banning semi-autos, and loves to talk about how he was instrumental in the 1990's ban. He never, however, mentions how that lowed by Congress to sunset after 10 years.

Given the fact that ARs are used in a very small number of murders, why are Biden, Harris and the national Democrat party pushing for a so-called "assault weapons ban" more than any other firearm restriction? Here's a hint: It's not about stopping violent crime. It's about gaining more power over the American people.

Freelance writer and editor Mark Chesnut is the ownerleditorial director at Red Setter Communications LLC. An avid hunter, shooter and political observer, he has been covering Second Amendment issues and politics on a near-daily basis for the past 20 years.



THE BIDEN-HARRIS GUN-BAN AGENDA

By Mark Chesnut

s Election 2020 approaches, it's not hard to see where Democrat presidential candidate Joe Biden and his running mate Kamala Harris stand on gun control and gun bans. In fact, both have been bragging about their gun-control credentials since they first entered the public limelight years back.

Biden has been bragging about the role he played in the failed (and unconstitutional) Clinton semi-auto ban of the 1990s since that ban was passed. And he continues to do so, even though Congress let the law sunset when government research showed it didn't have an effect on mass shootings.

Central to the Biden plan is so-called "universal" background checks and another so-called "assault weapons" ban. As most *Firearms News* readers know, "universal" background checks are far from universal, as criminals don't abide by America's gun laws. Consequently, passage of such laws make life more difficult for the law-abiding while having no effect on whether violent criminals are able to get a gun or not.

Along the same lines, assault weapons bans generally hamper the ownership of popular semi-auto rifles that are used by many law-abiding Americans for sport shooting, competition, hunting, and home defense. Even the FBI has reported that less than 5 percent of murders are committed with rifles of any kind, meaning AR-15-type rifles are used in even fewer shootings than that.

Other low points of Biden's agenda include wanting to wipe out decades-old legal protection for gun makers and sellers when criminals use their safe, legal products to commit crimes, limiting the number of guns a person could purchase each month, passing safe storage laws that hamper armed self-defense and giving money to the Centers for Disease Control (CDC) to do anti-gun research on the taxpayers' dime.

Of course, Biden would be a disaster for gun owners when selecting federal judges and appointing justices to the U.S. Supreme Court. In fact, his potential selections are so bad he has refused to release a short list of candidates, even though his opponent proudly did so.



"It's no wonder he doesn't want to release his list because I think that list would be so radical the American people would be frightened. Joe, what are you hiding here?"

As for Harris, she was arguably the most anti-gun of the potential running mates Biden considered. In fact, during her short run for the presidency (she barely made it past the first Democrat debate), she vowed to confiscate privately-owned firearms through executive action.

A former California attorney general, as a presidential candidate Harris promised her supporters she'd make sweeping gun reforms through executive action. Toward the end of her campaign, Harris even embraced gun confiscation through what she called "mandatory buybacks" — a nonsensical term since

During her presidential campaign, she declared that as president she'd give congress 100 days to repeal the Protection of Lawful Commerce in Arms Act (PLCAA), which shields legal gun makers from being sued into oblivion for criminals misusing their legally made and legally sold firearms, before doing it herself through executive action.

Harris also supports an executive action to impose new restrictions on the lawful transfer of firearms. Under her plan, anyone who sells five or more guns a year would be considered a "dealer" and would have to conduct a background check on all sales, even though there is no system in place for conducting such checks. Harris has also promised to revoke the licenses of gun dealers who sell guns that are later used by criminals to commit violent crimes.

And don't think it is just Biden and Harris who hold these views. The 2020 Democrat Party Platform, the latest document laying out the party's agenda, speaks of gun control in a very direct way, proving the national party as a whole sees guns in private hands as a problem.

"Democrats will enact universal background checks, end online sales of guns and ammunition, close dangerous loopholes that currently allow stalkers and some individuals convicted of assault or battery to buy and possess firearms, and adequately fund the federal background check system," the document reads.

Freelance writer and editor Mark Chesnut is the ownerleditorial director at Red Setter Communications LLC. An avid hunter, shooter and political observer, he has been covering Second Amendment issues and politics on a near-daily basis for the past 20 years.

...THE LATEST DOCUMENT LAYING OUT THE PARTY'S AGENDA, SPEAKS OF GUN CONTROL IN A VERY DIRECT WAY, PROVING THE NATIONAL PARTY AS A WHOLE SEES GUNS IN PRIVATE HANDS AS A PROBLEM.

Biden's refusal prompted Carrie Severino, Crisis Network president and former law clerk for Supreme Court Justice Clarence Thomas, to speculate on why he won't name names.

"The liberals he is trying to appease ... are trying to pack the courts and they want judges who will rewrite those laws to a liberal end," Severino said on Fox & Friends late last week.

the government can't "buy back" something it never owned.

Harris' anti-gun activism goes back decades to her seven-year stint as San Francisco's district attorney. And while she talks a good game about supporting the Second Amendment for hunting, the list of anti-gun schemes she advocates is a long one indeed.

CONFRONTING THE NEW GUN CONTROL EFFORT

- GET ACTIVE!

By Neal S. Shera

The story has been repeated over and over and the shootings at El Paso and Dayton won't change the subject matter. After every one of these tragedies there will always be a call for more regulations on gun control. These voices are always heard in the media, but the volume of the message fluctuates depending on the level of influence they have in political spheres. The 2018 gains by the Democrats in the U.S. House and governorships have brought this issue front and center again. The state of Kansas was not excluded from this set of circumstances. Recently, an invitation was sent out for a public discussion and I collected some fellow advocates to go in support the 2nd Amendment.

It was labeled as a 'Gun Safety Roundtable' discussion with limited seating. The event was being hosted by our freshman Representative Sharice Davids who brought other state level politicians and community activists. The panel totaled her along with six other people. Two were from Bloomberg backed gun control groups. Captain Mark Schmidt of the Shawnee Mission School District Police. His portion of the panel was the most professional and productive as he simply explained what he was doing to make schools safer. There were no political undertones in his delivery or commentary. The others were all local state level politicians. They all represented the more suburban regions of the Kansas City area. There were others in the audience as well, including a state representative that was elected on the Republican ticket for her district but switched parties only a few weeks after her election. Also missing from this discussion were politicians from the more crime prone areas of the city. This tips their hand that they are losing



Clearly visible is one of the two groups that helped organize the event. Both Mom's Demand Action and Students Demand Action are the opposite of the grassroot organizations defending the 2nd Amendment.

that argument in those areas and are directly targeting suburban swing voters.

Now the definition of a roundtable is a discussion and exchange of different views by a group of peers. This was a panel discussion, which is a group that addresses an issue of concern in front of an audience regarding a specific topic. Again, except for the police captain, all the panel members were for gun control. There was no part of the event where individuals could directly address the panel about the topic. The attendees were asked to fill out a question card where organizers would select specific questions they wanted the panel to answer. In the end, only two questions were poised to the panel and they were as bland and as generic as they could be to favor their position.

When it was realized that the audience engagement would be minimal I asked the organizers why. One staffer responded that if I had a position counter to the one expressed by the panel I should organize my own event to express that. That was completely contrary to the purpose of my attendance. The core of civics at any level is for all sides of an issue to meet, discuss and educate. Most of the gun control faction are woefully uninformed to the facts of the issue. It was clear that this was merely an exercise of political activism, based on the presentation of emotion, and that they wanted only two groups present. Those in favor of restricting firearms ownership and those who were undecided and ready to be swayed.

While the event was scheduled for two hours the panel only lasted for one before breaking up to talk to individuals. While the panel was presenting its viewpoint for that short time very little was actually said. Representative Davids opened with her statement. It was clearly one used before as she stated that El Paso and Dayton happened last week, it was actually three weeks ago by this time. The gun violence in the state for the last few years was solely blamed by the loosening of state gun laws and nothing else. Republican politicians were to blame for why any issues surrounding this subject matter were not getting resolved. This was cased made for both at the federal and state level. The Students Demand Action representative relayed a narrative based with a limited view. She stated that she is from a generation that has lived in the shadow of Columbine. I pointed out to her afterwards that I was from the generation of the San Ysidro McDonalds massacre while others present were from the University of Texas shooting. This problem has been around a long time because evil happens. Buzz phrases like "we respect the 2nd Amendment" were used often and others stated that because of their limited military service or because they hunted were used to



A packed gathering awaits the presentation by politicians pushing for gun control that offered little in the way of substantive solutions and based mostly on an emotional appeal.



This state politician claimed to be from the progun side but to anyone with an firearms knowledge outside of movies knew that was not the case at all.



Representative Sharice Davids, the lead politician of the panel looking concerned about all the pro-gun rights people awaiting their turn to converse with her.

make them qualified to give a professional opinion on the subject. The most ridiculous portion came from Rep. Jerry Stogsdill, Navy veteran, who made himself out as a "practical gun owner" and claimed nobody needed hi-capacity magazines for any practical purpose and semiautomatic rifles were unnecessary for private citizens. His claims went so far as to say that people who felt the need to have extended magazines had some sort of mental issue. I'm not making this up and if you want to see all of this for yourself. Sharice Davids has a video record of the discussion posted on her FaceBook page.

The only time the meeting was contentious was as it was wrapping up and some 2A supporters were upset because they didn't have a chance to address the panel. As one gentleman voiced his concern several members of the audience called for him to sit down. One female shouting for him to be quiet and was getting visibly upset by this man's opinion. In reality about one-third of the audience present was anti-gun control. Once the panel adjourned, many pro-gun advocates came to the front to discuss our position. I headed to Rep. Stogsdill to get further clarification on his statements where he then claimed that I had misinterpreted his statement.

All the more reason we need to attend these events and attempt to expose some truth.

After him and a few other local politicians, I had a chance to have a short discussion with US Rep Davids. She was polite and professional while listening to my concerns. I was surprised and relieved that she didn't mention any gun advocacy groups in a negative manner. Whether the matter we discussed goes anywhere has yet to be seen. She seemed more grounded than the others who I previously engaged. Regardless of how she interacted with the public the truth was revealed by her staff. I had the chance to ask several very specific questions from Brandon Naylor, her Legislative Director. In summary, it was more important to look like they were doing something than actually solving the problem. Their goal on universal background checks was to get a bill passed. The actual structure and mechanism of enforcement would be left the bureaucracy of the Justice Department! The idea that a law enforcement agency can write the law as they see fit is a scary amount of power to an unelected official. Yet this seems more and more of how today's federal government works.

The coming months will be a rough time for pro-gun supporters. Odessa, Texas has been struck by a senseless tragedy, but the opposition will waste no time to use it to stoke the fires of emotionally driven people. The already thousands of existing laws are not stopping these from happening. We must do our level best to stop the mindless focus on the tool and move to the person wielding it. The opposition at the very best thinks the rights granted by the 2nd Amendment can be treated like a dimmer switch for a light. The rest simply want it unplugged. We must speak up and get them out of their limited comfort zone. Don't let others speak for you. We must all get active before it's too late.

2020 GUN SALES CONTINUE ON RECORD PACE

By Mark Chesnut

With the election quickly approaching, U.S. gun sales are continuing on the record pace of the last several months.

Mark Oliva, director of public affairs for the National Shooting Sports Foundation (NSSF), said the NSSF's September 2020 adjusted NICS figure is 1.6 million, a whopping 61 percent increase over September 2019.

"This elevated trend is in keeping with what the firearm industry has witnessed since March, when adjusted NICS figures topped 2.3 million, an all-time one-month record," Oliva said. "Since then, NICS figures have been between 1.6 and 2.1 million."

If sales continue at this pace for the remaining three months, it's quite possible U.S. gun sales could set a new record for the most guns ever sold in a single year since records have been kept.

'At this pace, it is possible we could witness more than 20 million background checks for the sale of a firearm in 2020, widely eclipsing the strongest year on record of 2016, when 15.7 million background checks were conducted for the sale of firearms," Oliva said.

Incredibly, the sales numbers likely could have been even higher had gun manufactures anticipated the drastic increase in demand.

"This indicates that there is a continued desire for Americans to exercise their Second Amendment right to keep and bear arms," Oliva said. "It is plausible that this number could actually have been higher, but inventory is low due to months of sustained high demand. This has been a year unlike any other, where law-abiding Americans are seeing for themselves the need to be able to protect themselves and their family."

Oliva added that 2020 being a presidential election year has likely also had an effect on the demand and corresponding record gun sales.

"Background checks for firearm sales typically rise during election years in response to threats of gun control," he concluded. "Voters are faced with a choice unlike any other. On one hand is a candi-



date who has stood for preserving Second Amendment rights. On the other, is a candidate who is on the record for backing forcible confiscation of lawfully owned firearms. The biggest threat to Second Amendment rights today is Joe Biden, and gun buyers are reacting to that threat."

Freelance writer and editor Mark Chesnut is the owner/editorial director at Red Setter Communications LLC. An avid hunter, shooter and political observer, he has been covering Second Amendment issues and politics on a near-daily basis for the past 20 years.

HAS THE NRA BEEN RIGGING ELECTIONS?

By Ned Scott

The NRA has been inundated with controversy after controversy over the past two years. So, it's become hard to believe as to how many of these accusations have any merit. It's easy for some to create false narratives in order add weight to the argument that things are really that bad. Sadly, over time almost all of the allegations concerning the NRA have had at least some factual basis. When a new one comes up there is good reason to pay attention, it's no doubt that many are wondering how truly corrupt the NRA has been over these past several years if not decades.

Recently, a podcast series called Gangster Capitalism released an episode calling out NRA Executive Vice President Wayne LaPierre (WLP) with the claim that the organization has been using its own funds in order to sway the elections of its own board members. This would truly be scandalous if serious independent corroboration can be produced. The timing of the podcast is most poignant because of recent developments regarding the 2020 NRA Board of Directors election. This year's election results were only announced on July 10th after a long delay. This delay, although initially explained on April 1, was not consistently updated and has led some to believe the NRA to be acting suspiciously.

The central story in the Gangster Capitalism podcast revolves around the Members Council of California and its leader H. (Paul) Payne. Not only does Payne have considerable influence in the organization he also has the title of Liaison to the Executive Vice President for the National Rifle Association. This title would imply that he is one of WLP immediate lieutenants and has a significant amount of access directly to him. For his assistance Paul Payne receives a salary of \$80,000 (another \$36,000 for expenses) and \$60,000 for a full



Picture of the restraining order on Paul Payne by his now estranged wife in 2018. Another top official, Josh Powell was accused of multiple sexual harassments and the NRA used its own funds to settle the issues. There are lots of shady characters surrounding the Executive Vice President.

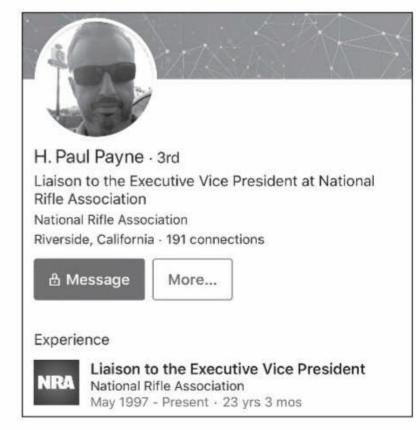
time assistant. He has been at his position at the NRA since 1997. Coincidently the year of the so-called coup by Neal Knox (as WLP would frame it) which it has been suggested that Payne helped block. Also because of his unusual title his salary and other benefits are not individually cited in the NRA tax records. Even though his implied expenses are on par with Secretary Frazer or Treasurer Philips who are listed.

The Members Council of California is accused of organizing its membership to vote in a monolithic block for specific (pro-WLP) candidates. They are also told to only vote for those candidates. This is very influential considering the poor voter turnout by the NRA membership. Then when it comes to the one-year term member position at the Annual Members Meeting something else is done. Paul Payne brings some of his group's members to lobby on the floor for a specific pro-WLP candidate. This is allegedly done with all expenses being covered by the NRA. Was this system used to keep out possible reformers like Adam Kraut? This may provide a long list of reasons why the NRA will not allow an independent audit of its books.

All of this comes from Dezarae Payne, the now separated wife of Paul Payne. So, she would have a lot of direct knowledge of what his interactions would be with WLP. For which many of those interactions she was present to witness. She accounted in specific details about the activities of this Members group at the Annual Meeting. In the name of full disclosure there is a ugly split going on between the two. She has filed a restraining order against him, which included accounts of verbal and physical abuse. The application is available through public records. Yet that may help lend creditably to her statements. If Payne's job for WLP is to be a type of enforcer and to make their own rules he is likely to have other bad behaviors.

This by itself would not seem to have a lot of weight considering the source of the information but there is an interesting thread from another separate source. Starting in 2017, there have been multiple accusations that Josh Powell, Executive Director of Operations, was sexually harassing member of the organizations staff. These accusations were settled by the organization using its own funds, and by default, funds from the NRA membership. The heat from all of these stories along with other issues forced Powell to go "on leave" and for the NRA to find another to fill the position. It's not known whether he left voluntarily or was forced out. Is anyone seeing a pattern here with people who are close to WLP?

If that's not enough for you then here is another completely unrelated example. The NRA does have some history in conducting business with unscrupulous characters. So here comes the case of Raymon White, a Georgia Lobbyist who has worked with the NRA for over a decade. White has operated a lobbying firm in Atlanta, Georgia for years under Raymon White & Associates in 2005 to Commonwealth Enterprises, LLC to Commonwealth Group Partners, LLC. White has given testimony to the state legislature on behalf of the NRA. White's business with them is large enough that the NRA has to disclose it on their federal taxes.



The main page of H. Paul Payne LinkedIn profile. It shows his job started the same month of the famous 1997 Annual Members meeting where Neal Knox failed to gain control of the NRA. California still remains important because of the money and number of gun owners still residing there.

Although just as important White has been involved in two very interesting situations, one was even a scandal. The first one, the more scandalous is that White was implicated in assisting the hiding and advancement of an affair being conducted by Glenn Richardson, the Georgia Speaker of the House at the time, and another female lobbyist. While concerning from a morale standpoint its not as important as the 2010 fight between him and the Georgia State Ethics Committee. The latter suspected White of violating the state's Ethics in Government Act for not disclosing the actual source financing various lobbying expenses. The issue was dismissed after it was determined that the law did not have the necessary statutory enforcement. All this information is available on State of Georgia's website.

They are completely separate issues, but it does show a pattern of WLP having a history of working with people of questionable moral character. It doesn't take much of a mental leap that if they bend or break rules in one area they won't in others. It's quite possible that WLP has used Paul Payne to exert undue influence on the NRA elections. As a man who has been in power for three decades and already fought off one coup he would make sure it wouldn't happen again. The only real way to confirm this is to look at the detailed expense accounts for the NRA. Which is only being done at the moment by the NY State Attorney General in her lawsuit against the NRA. A lawsuit that names both LaPierre and Powell has key actors in the financial malfeasance of the organization.

Yet with this year's election results it will again seem unlikely that any NRA reformists will have a chance to find the truth. This is another reason why it really matters to vote if you are able. Its solely because most of the NRA voting membership has just taken it on blind faith that their representatives have their interesting in mind that causes issues like this to arise. So, is it too late to fix the problem?

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 Showroom Open: Mon - Sat, 10am to 5pm, Friday til 7pm

Tel: 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 info@sarcoinc.com Phones Open: Mon - Fri, 8:30am to 5pm





THE LEADING SUPPLIER IN FIREARMS. PARTS. ACCESSORIES.

GOT PARTS??

WE SPECIALIZE IN 'HARD TO FIND' PARTS!! FROM AK TO ZASTAVA



Use your Smart Phone to Scan the QR Code and go straight to our website!





SPLINTER CAMOUFLAGE **PONCHO!**

Reversible light color and dark color German Splinttermuster' WW2 camouflage PONCHO is rugged, utilitarian, and effective at keeping you dry. The polygon camo. pattern is well proven for blending with flora in combat & hunting. One size fits all adults 5' and taller \$44.95 MISC945



Manufactured by Israel, these parts sets were stripped down from Israeli Military Service rifles and are in very good shape and contain all parts for the gun except for the barrel and receiver. The set comes with a Sling and Metric 20 rd. magazine where permitted by law. Perfect kit for building your shooting FAL with one of the semi auto receivers and

Add a flash hider for an extra..... Please Note: These kits are in nice condition. Others have sold for cheaper but we are told they were a low quality seller with sometimes missing or broken parts. BUY QUALITY!!

NOW'S THE TIME!! BE THE FIRST **TO KNOW ABOUT**

OUR DEALS!!! Join Our EMAIL BLAST List Today By Texting SARCO to 22828 And Receive A SPE-CIAL DISCOUNT! By doing so, you'll get our latest email blast offers, sale items and notifications of new goodies coming in! AND... after you sign up, receive a FREE deck of authentic Cold War, Unissued & **Illustrated AIRCRAFT CARDS!** Just add them to your cart using part number MISC168 and enter source code EMAIL-BLAST at check out to receive them for FREE. What are you waiting for?? Get On The List!!

USGI M79 GRENADE LAUNCHER STOCKS & HANDGUARDS

Just in.... a selection of original Wood and Composite Buttstocks and wood handguards for the venerable Vietnam era Grenade Launcher.

1. Composite Stock with Rubber Pad, Swivel, & Screw\$**25.00** M79002

2. Wood Stock Stripped

......\$**45.00** M79001



Full size steel & aluminum rifle grenade initially brought forth in the late 1950s and served till about 1972 with the Army & Marine Corps., eventually being replaced by the LAW Rocket. Inert, new. Very Limited...\$59.95 MISC875



SPLIT TAIL CAP IN RHODESIAN STYLE GRASS PATTERN CAMO.

Just in the door, pattern French "Bigeard' Style split tail caps made famous by the Foreign Legion and African Mercs from Rhodesia to the Congo wars. Two general sizes available

which are comfortable for size 7-3/8 to 7-1/2" (Size Large), and 7-1/2" to 7-5/8" (XL) U.S. hat size. Haven't had these

3. Wood Stock Stripped with Wood Handguard.......\$75.00 M79006 Note: We'll be getting in a very limited supply of M79 non-firing grenade launchers so check back soon! **GERMAN STICK GRENADE**

KEYCHAIN Fun way to han-

dle your keys!

4-1/4" long wooden stick grenade ensures a positive grip. Printed with Original WW2 German markings and the Sarco Website imprinted on the handle \$5.00 MISC785

MINI CLASSIC 14TH CENTURY KNIGHT HELMETS

Only 4" to 5" high and hand forged from steel sheets with fully articulated construction. Mini Maximilian Helmet

......\$**9.95** HLM007 Mini Pig Face Helmet **\$9.95** HLM006

ARGE SIZE TACTICAL GLOVES IN 5 Comfortable for range work, driving, utility, or CQB

engagements. We have 5 styles of Tactical Gloves with wrist fasteners and extra padding in areas normally not well padded against violent impacts. Two styles with 'Half' fingers and Three styles with 'Full' fingers. A mix of materials like leather, synthetic fabric, and rubber are melded together to make these form fitting gloves which provide warmth and dexterity. From Left to Right in the picture above:



NORWEGIAN ARMY **M98 CAMOUFLAGE** COMBAT GLOVES

Large size, new. See our website for more details



Color- White. LG/XL size. Very Limited.See our website for more



OFFICIAL ROYAL MALAYSIAN POLICE **Utica Cutlery**

Never offered on the 'World Mar ket', this rugged multi tool was designed for the Malaysian Police and is both serialized and em bossed with the Royal Malaysian Police Emblem. At 5 3/4" overall

Made tool sports Pliers w/cutter. 5 devices with the handle: 'Tanto' blade Knife. Scalloped Knife, Cutting Hook for para shoot cord & also for seat belts, File, & Saw. Additionally, at base of handle is a magnetized hexagonal socket for use with the included 6 pack of driv ers: 2 flat head, 2 Phillips head, Window breaking tip, & Square drive. Measurements can be made using the back edge of one handle marked in both inch & metric units. Each knife has a serial number, and if you order multiple knives, we can offer you sequential numbering. Extremely limited!

SALE! \$49.95 \$69.95 each TOOL059

Call for quantity pricing

SWEDISH MILITARY **LEATHER MITTEN** SHELLS, ORIGINAL

details ... **\$14.95/pair MISC809**



DIGITAL WINTER CAMOUFLAGE CLOTH

Very effective winter camouflage fabric sold by the meter to make blinds, clothing, uniforms, car seat covers, car covers, tents etc. This digital blend works well in snow or partial snow environments. Sold by the meter in length (enter how many meters in quantity). Actual size per meter is @39.37" by 59". Can be purchased in a continuous running ... **\$20.00/meter** MISC686

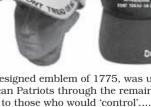


length and weighing 8.3 oz., this

We can now offer the Utica Multi Tool With Rubberized Pouch!

TRADITIONAL 'DON'T TREAD ON ME' CAPS Take a Stand & Send a

Message as Familiar as Our Country's Founding One size fits just about all.... These caps are comfortable. adjustable, and embroidered coiled snake motif of the



Revolutionary War era. Originally designed emblem of 1775, was used by Continental Marines and American Patriots through the remainder of the War and beyond. A reminder to those who would 'control'.... & that 'over reach 'or aggression by those in power, will not be tolerated. Perfect gift for the Rebel in your life! Available in 3 colors:..... \$14.95 each

HAT12-YELL Yellow, Don't Tread on Me Hat

HAT12-BLK Black, Don't Tread on Me Hat

HAT12-MAR Maroon, Don't Tread on Me Hat

Selling Fast!

CONVERTIBLE DIGITAL SNOW JUMP SUIT

Sarco has a really effective snow camouflage jump suit that has removable arm & leg segments and can be worn over existing clothing. Capacious pockets and a double zip front make this a great 'wilderness', 'hunting', or 'garage work' suit. Remarkably effective camouflage pattern as used by current military contractors. Sizes LG, XL, 2XL. Specify size



NDUKUSH SNOW CAMOUFLAGE SET

New contemporary snowsuit in digital pattern is so good, we had to photograph it against a dark background! Pixelated to the point that it blurs wonderfully against a white or speckled winter forest background, this set is worn over your existing clothing and has access slots for reaching your hip or cargo pockets. Complete with pull over hood. Perfect for tactical, hunting, or shredding on your snowboard! In sizes XL and 2XL. Specify size when ordering.

Perfect for whatever you are hunting in the snow!!



Features a Tanto

blade 2 5/16" long &

gutting/belt cutter

WINCHESTER 70 RIGHT HAND SHORT ACTION STOCK/SYNTHETIC

New condition black synthetic stock with buttpad and swivel posts installed. Overall length 29-3/4 inches. For Post 1964 models. Great Price!

......\$**49.95** STK427



!! ATTENTION !!

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR THE CURRENT **AVAILABILITY OF OUR AR KITS**

EVERYTHING IS REALLY TIGHT ON AR15 KITS -SOME PARTS ARE REALLY HARD TO GET! PLEASE CHECK OUR WEBSITE ON THE AVAILABILITY ON ALL **VARIOUS AR KITS!**

See our website for M16 RETRO **VIETNAM ERA TYPE PARTS**

M16 4 PIECE CLEANING ROD

29 1/2" long. Threaded

......\$**6.95** CLN030

M16/AR15 **COMBINATION TOOL**

Save time with this wrench assy. that will speed up your maintenance of the M16 / AR15 and CAR15 platforms. Built with 4140 powder coated steel. this will outlast your Rifle!

.....\$17.95 AR440 ON SALE!



AR15 XM-177 STYLE TRIANGULAR **HANDGUARD**

. \$34.95 HG-BK-00

Just Bought 10,000 M16 GI MUZZLE **COVERS!** Buy 100 for

\$24.95 AR192



AR15 COMPLETE BOLT ASSEMBLY – SUPER SALE!!

Best deal around! Bolt with all associated parts. Reg. \$75.00 \$45.00 \$49.95 AR062

M16 ACCESSORY KIT - HEAVY **DUTY**

Cleaning toothbrush (GI) Silent sling, Front sight tool, Muzzle cover, Magazine dust



covers (6), Plastic mag carriers (4) (Israeli G.I.), Broken shell extractor, Cleaning rod, Stripper guide, 2 Grenade launcher tension band (rare). Value \$83.50 Sarco Special Price **\$19.95** AR238

AR15/M16 SPRING KIT

A set of all of the coil & torsion springs in the AR15 or M16. Ideal item for your spare parts box. Price if bought separately \$18.30 Kit Price nly. Includes recoil springs for Shortie M4 Kit \$12.95 AR134

\$32.95 \$12.95 AR397 Standard Stock Kit \$32.95

JUST IN THE DOOR – ALL NEW REMINGTON® PARTS!! ...

F1007705	AR10 .308 STD A2 Buffer Assembly	\$19.95
F1007270	AR10 .308 Firing Pin	\$9 . 99
F1001945	AR15 A1 5 Prong Sight Adjustment Tool	\$4.95
F1003139	AR15 Anti Tilt Magazine Follower .223	\$1.50
F1000762	AR15 Magazine SS 7.62 x 39, 30 RD	\$14.95
F1003536	AR15/M4 16" BARREL Low profile gas block	
F1000501	AR15/M16 Extended Buttplate	
F1003228	AR15/M16 Front Sight Post +.040.	
F405932	AR Gas Tube Pistol Length	\$7 . 99
F410804	DPMS .308 Barrel Nut	
F1000518	M4 Buttstock Wrench	\$6.95
F1001564	Magnul MOE™ Carbine Stock MAG401	\$29.95

AR15 UPPER RECEIVER PARTS KIT, REMINGTON®

Charging handle, Ejection port cover, Ejection port pin, Ejection port spring, Forward assist, Forward assist pin, Forward assist spring\$29.95 F620987



PICATINNY PROJECT RAIL

These have a Picatinny Rail on top and a dovetail underneath. They are about 7 inches overall. There is a lock screw recess on top. Use your imagination and

skill to make use of these rails. Great for custom projects. So if you have an old upper that has a broken top handle you can repurposed them into a flat top. See our website for more details......\$1.00 F1004157

M16 FULL-AUTO REHAB KIT (BUSHMASTER®), NEW

Hammer, Selector, Disconnector, Bolt catch spring, Trigger, Trigger spring. \$34.95 F1005124

Super Sale on AR15 Rail Covers 4 pcs of rubberized 6-7/8" rail covers in Black for the best

(What a deal! Previous price was \$3.95 each!) 4 Black Rail

price of \$4.80 a set!

AR15 ACCESSORIES

Cleaning rod 4 pc. CLN030
Muzzle Cap (plastic) AR192 \$1.50 ,
3 for\$2.95
Stripper clip guide STC005
Magazine dust covers AR1993 for \$2.00
M16 G.I. cleaning "toothbrush" orig. G.I. issue.
AR188 \$2.00
3 for
SPECIAL one each of all 5 items above.
AR321 \$8.95
M16A2 PEEL OFF FLASH HIDER
WASHERS AR358
3 for \$18.95
AR DELTA RING REMOVAL TOOL Makes hand
guard removal simple AR326\$8.95

AR15/M16 LEATHERWOOD SCOPE **MOUNT**

\$15.00 **AR417**

AR047

Spring



TAKE 20% OFF LISTED PRICES IN THIS BOX! AFFORDABLE 'AR' **FURNITURE FOR EVERY** WALLET!

A. Vertical Grip, Full Size - 4-3/4" long clamps to Picatinny rails. 3 colors; Tan, Black, Green.

Tan...... \$9.00 AR464T Black...... \$9.00 AR464B B. Compact Vertical Foregrip - 3-1/8' long in 3 colors:

Tan...... \$8.50 AR463T



AR464T AR464B AR464G AR463G AR463T

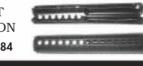
AR15/M16 CLEANING KIT & **ACCESSORY KIT**

- Cleaning rod
- Tooth brush
- Oiler
- Muzzle cap Dual front sight

\$17.50. 3 for \$49.95 AR240

M16A2 HANDGUARD SET COMPLETE WITH METAL LINER

CURRENT PRODUCTION \$16.10 AR184



Broken shell

Stripper clip

Grenade launcher

guide

NEW M16A2 ROUND HANDGUARD SETS MILITARY PRODUCTION

Shortie length w/ iner \$14.95 AR185



AR SHORTY BUTTSTOCK INSTALLATION WRENCH

Free Bonus – other end of wrench fits the 1911 barrel bushing



.....\$**2.95** TOOL031

EARLY VIETNAM OIL SPOON FOR M14/ M16 RIFLES Just over 4

inches long,

this was used to pour oil into the weapon's tight

AR15/M16 UPPER **RECEIVER VICE BLOCKS** To securely hold your upper firmly without

damage to the upper or the barrel on barrel installation. Will work on any AR upper (receiver not included..... \$29.95 AR467

AR15 AND M16

www.sarcoinc.com

AR15 LOWER RECEIVER PARTS SET

Super price! Includes all parts shown except for the receiver. Comes with late model pistol grip and our hammer & trigger pin diameter is the industry standard at .154. Some Colt made guns use a .170 diameter which is not compatible with our parts

.....\$**45.00 ea.** AR001



SARCO'S M16 MULTIPLE MAGAZINE

CARRIER Secure metal clip holds two magazines for

quick change firing and tactical applications. We've made thousands for the U.S. Govt.!

See our web site for details \$14.95, or 4 for \$45.80 **AR203** (metal clip holder only)

M4 AR15/M16 RECEIVER CARRYING HANDLE AND REAR SIGHT ASSEMBLY

Fits Flat Top Upper receiver with Picatinny Rail. Complete with M16A2 rear sight

assembly. Regularly \$44.50 SPECIAL SALE!

.....\$29.95 3 for \$84.95 AR180

AR 16" BARREL GAS TUBES

Just got a shipment in. these have been tight ..\$11.95 AR029

AR15/M16 BIPOD, NEW ORIGINAL U.S. G.I. METAL **\$24.95** AR139

Above Bipod with Pouch \$29.95

AR297 Pouch only

\$5.95 AR324

5.56MM/.223 BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTOR = Brand new tool;

made for removing stuck headless cases from the chamber of any .223/5.56mm rifle. We've never seen these offered before Our new BSE's work – others on the market don't fit. We learned the hard way!

AR/M16 ARMORER'S KII

Be ready when the time comes! Quality tool set for removal & installation of parts. Easily worth the

cost just for the quality vise block set! INCLUDES - VISE BLOCK, DELTA WRENCH, TOOL BRUSH, BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTOR, BORE & CHAMBER BRUSHES, 1 SIGHT TOOL, CLEANING ROD SET \$91.50 value for just...... **\$49.95 \$59.95** AR373

AR-15 DUAL FRONT SIGHT TOOL

Two-in-One tool with dual functions to adjust both 4-prong and 5-prong front sights. Makes adjusting the front sight on your A1 and A2 a snap.**\$5.95**, 3 for \$14.95 AR175

> See our bayonet page 8 for M16 (M7) bayonets

M16 AUTO SEAR

Buy a replacement(s) for your legal M16. All NFA rules apply. **Note:** These go out of time with use.

AR15/M16 CHAMBER BRUSH Original style **\$3.95** AR205

AR-15 TAPCO INTRAFUSE HAND-**GUARD SET**

New sporting design makes these 6.5" handguards with 3 accessory rail covers, a convenient change of variety for your M4 style rifle. Color: black

......**\$29.95** AR420 CLOSE OUT!.....\$9.95 \$27.00

M16/AR15 EARLY 'DUCKBILL' FLASH HIDER

Early U.S. Advisors & Air Force 'Model 01' flash

FLASH HIDERS

hiders originally issued with the guns starting in 1963. These were succeeded by the standard GI 'prong' flash hider & later in 1969 by the 'birdcage' model. New mfg...... \$9.95 AR423

AR15 LONG VENTILLATED FLASH SUPPRESSOR

Steel flash suppressor with standard threading for Govt./ Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels. 5.5 inches long

Steel flash hider similar to the Vietnam CAR-15 with standard

threading for Govt./Commercial 5.56/.223 barrels 5.5 inches long

AR15 LONG SLOTTED FLASH HIDER



M16A2......\$8.95 AR007



BACK IN STOCK!! ARIS/MIGAS SIGHT AD HISTING

AR15/M16 RIFLE PARTS

AM136	223 (5.56) Dummy Rounds from Lake City -	_
	Original G.I. green tip10 for \$8	.95
AR098	AR Safety	.95
AR100	AR15 Disconnector\$9	.95
AR092	AR15 Hammer (Semi auto)	
AR001	AR15 Lower Receiver Parts Kit (Semi-Auto)	
	\$45	.00
AR102	AR15 Trigger (Semi-Auto) \$17	.95
AR082	AR15/M16 Action Spring\$4	
AR120	AR15/M16 Action Spring (shorty style)\$4	
AR032	AR15/M16 Barrel nut	.50
AR060	AR15/M16 Bolt Cam Pin	
AR071	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key \$13	.50
AR070	AR15/M16 Bolt Carrier Key Screw\$1	.00
AR106	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch	
AR105	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Pin\$1	
AR107	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Plunger	
AR108	AR15/M16 Bolt Catch Spring\$1	
AR057	AR15/M16 Bolt gas rings, set of 3\$3	.00
AR149	223 cal bore brushes, bronze 10 for\$8	.95
AR080	AR15/M16 Buffer	.95
AR081	AR15/M16 Buffer Short \$12	
AR087	AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer\$2	
AR088	AR15/M16 Buffer Retainer Spring\$1	.00
AR306	AR15/M16 Buttstock hinged trandoor assy	

AR307 AR119 AR056 AR118 AR002 AR188	AR15/M16 Buttstock trapdoor hinge	.00 .00 .85 .95
	3 for	
AR104	AR15/M16 Disconnector Spring\$1	
AR178	AR15/M16 Early prong flash hider \$12	.50
AR036	AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover	.95
AR034	AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover Snap ring	
	\$1	00
AR035		
	AR15/M16 Ejection Port Cover Spring \$1	
AR172	AR15/M16 Ejection port cover pin\$2	
AR067	AR15/M16 Ejector\$3.	.00
AR066	AR15/M16 Ejector Pin	.00
AR068	AR15/M16 Ejector Spring\$1.	
AR064	AR15/M16 Extractor\$10	
AR063	AR15/M16 Extractor Pin \$2	
AR065	AR15/M16 Extractor Spring	
AR059	AR15/M16 Firing Pin	.95
AR058	AR15/M16 Firing Pin Retaining\$2	.00

AR15/M16 Flash Hider Washer. AR15/M16 Forward Assist Pin .

AR15/M16 Forward Assist Spring AR15/M16 Front and Rear Takedown

44.00	40070	
\$4.00	AR078	AR15/M16 Front and Rear Takedown Detent
.\$4.00	4 DOZO	\$1.00
\$1.00	AR079	AR15/M16 Front Pivot Pin\$4.95
.\$2.85	AR020	AR15/M16 Front Sight Detent\$2.00
\$16.95	AR021	AR15/M16 Front Sight Detent Spring
	A DOO 4	\$1.00
\$2.00,	AR024	AR15/M16 Front Swivel Pin
\$3.75	AR023	AR15/M16 Front Swivel Rivet
\$1.00	AR029	AR15/M16 Gas Tube 16" (Shorty) \$11.95
\$12.50	AR028	AR15/M16 Gas Tube 20" (Standard)
\$7.95	40007	\$13.50
	AR027	AR15/M16 Gas Tube Pin
\$1.00	AR072	AR15/M16 Grip Screw & Washer
. \$1.50	AR089	AR15/M16 Hammer Pin
\$ 2.75	AR093	AR15/M16 Hammer Spring\$2.00
\$3.00	AR275	M16/M16A1 Handguard, new Colt (Right)
\$1.00		\$14.95
\$1.00	AR025	AR15/M16 Handguard Cap (Triangular)
\$10.95		\$6.95
\$2.00	AR033	AR15/M16 Handguard Slip Ring (G.I)
\$1.00		\$7.50
\$7.95	AR030	AR15/M16 Handguard Snap Ring\$2.50
\$2.00	AR031	AR15/M16 Handguard Spring
\$1.00	AR083	AR15/M16 Lower Receiver Extension
\$1.00		\$20.00
\$1.00	AR165	AR15/M16 Mag Carrier
tent	AR109	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch
\$1.00	AR177	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch Button, metal

	\$19.95	AR213
AR111	AR15/M16 Magazine Catch Spring	
AR133	AR15/M16 Pin Kit	\$14.95,
AR043	3/AR15/M16 Rear Sight Aperture, Standa	rd
AR040	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Detent Spring	\$5.00 \$1.00
AR038 AR037	AR15/M16 Rear Sight DrumAR15/M16 Rear Sight Drum Pin	
AR046	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Spring	
AR041	AR15/M16 Rear Sight Windage Screw	
AR115 AR050	AR15/M16 Rear Takedown Pin AR15/M16 Round Forward Assist	\$5.75
AR130	AR15/M16 Rubberized Swivel front new	\$14.75
	,	
AR076 AR075	AR15/M16 Safety DetentAR15/M16 Safety Detent Spring	
AR095 AR116	AR15/M16 Sear AssemblyAR15/M16 Sear Spring	
AR430 AR134	AR15/M16 Slip Ring A1 (early)	\$20.00
AR302	AR15/M16 Spring KitAR15/M16 Top sling adapter	\$1.95
AR103 AR176	AR15/M16 Trigger Spring AR15/M16 Triggerguard, aluminum	
AR112	AR15/M16 Triggerguard Pin	

_	OL 4 PRONG \$4.90 AR158
AR006 AR085	AR15/M16A1 Birdcage Flash hider
AR220 AR073 AR214 AR143	## \$2.25 M16A1 Butt Swivel Screw
AR007 AR144 AR074 AR158 AR229	\$54.95 AR15/M16A2 Flash hider
AR127	M16 Magazine 6 Orlites w/ Carriers
SLNG10	7 M16 Single Point Sling, GREEN
AR358	M16A2 Peel off flash hider washers. Used take off. Work fine
AR205 AR141	AR15/M16 chamber brush

.308 length - 1/2 inch shorter than standard.. \$125.00 GRD175

M1 GARAND ACCESSORY PACK

and reproduction items, the Pack includes the following items:

Finally Back In Stock! We dug out a pile of Garand standard GI Op Rods....

Terrific set of accessories for the Shooter or Reenactor! Made up of both original

style sling. Specify when ordering. A Retail Value of over \$145.00 For Just.

SALE! \$59.95 \$79.95 GRD329

Description

Uncrowned

Turned Blank

BB122 Barrel Blank 16.625" 22LR, 4140, 1 16, 1 dia...........

BB125 Barrel Blank 13" 5.56, 4140, 1 7, .98 dia.....

Unfinished Profile Blank

Threaded & Chambered AR15

Chamber Only Turned Blank

Milled Finish Barrel Blank

Extension, pins & gas holes

Barrel Blank 19" 45 70, 1 22 SS 1.312 dia

Barrel Blank 20.5" 5.56, 4140, 1 7, .815 dia.....

BB126 AR10 Barrel 18" 6.5 Creedmoor 1 8 SS, 1.190 dia hub, thread,

Barrel Blank 11" 9mm 1 10 SS 1.312 dia.....

Barrel Blank 12" 9mm, 4140, 1 10 1.20 dia..........

AR15 Barre Blank 22" .224 Valkyrie 1 7 4140 TM,

Contoured hub, thread, chamber

AR15 Barrel Blank 8.5" 5.7x28 1 7 SS.

AR15 Barrel Blank 12" OTD, SS, Legend 1 12.

77/22 Barrel 24" 22 RF 1 16 Bentz chamber, SS .920 dia.

AR10 Barrel Blank 20.5 .243, 1 10 SS, 1.190 dia hub, thread,

AR10 Barrel Blank 13.5" 308, SS 1 10 1.190 dia hub, thread,

AR15 Barrel Blank 20" 450 Bushmaster 1 24, 4140 hub,

Unfinished Blank

\$175.00 GRD052

M14 PARTS

M1A1/M14 SIDE SCOPE MOUNT

Black anodized. Steel hardware included, lightweight, 4.3" length

...... **\$39.95** M14012



M14 7.62 NATO CHAMBER BRUSHES

G.I. ratchet chamber brush originally made for use with the M14

rifle, but will work just as well in most or 3 for**\$6.95 M14016**

M14 FLASH HIDER PLIERS

Available once again. condition.



A necessity for your M14 ensemble**\$16.50 ea.** TOOL039

See our website for ITALIAN GARAND BARRELS

NEW!!! M14 BARRELS IN STOCK

Brand new .308 cal M14 Barrels made by one of the best U.S. barrel manufac-

turers \$175.00 ea. M14124

AVAILABLE AGAIN M14 **FULL AUTO PARTS KITS**

M14 Selector, Pin & Spring M14 Selector Shaft Sold Out! M14 Sear Release M14 Connector Rod Full Auto

M14 WALNUT STOCK Nice Military rework...\$45.00 M14363

M14/M1A SIGHT **PROTECTORS**



Military style plastic snap-on covers to protect the front and rear sights and the flash hider muzzle of the M14/ M1A rifle.

3 for**\$17.95 M14022**

M14 RIFLE CLEANING KIT

Kit consists of following items: G.I. sectional cleaning rod, Rod

handle/combination tool, Ratchet chamber brush, .30 cal. bore brush

G.I. carrying pouch......\$12.50 CLN070

M14 STRIPPER CLIPS

12 original clips for **\$9.95 STC016**

M14 Bolt stop G.I M14 Buttplate assy hinged, G.I.

	\$ 29.95 M14047
3.	M14 Connector rod G.I
	3/ \$49.95 M14049
4.	M14 Firing Pin, original G.I \$21.00 M14058
5.	M14 Front stock swivel set, new G.I.
	\$ 8.95 M14117
6.	M14 Handguard w/retaining clip, Fiberglass
	G.I
7.	M14 Handguard w/o retaining clip, Fiberglass
	\$9.95 HNGD13
8.	M14 Handguard, Walnut \$24.95 M14120
9.	M14 Op rod spring guide \$19.95 M14051
10.	M14 Recoil Spring, TRW Orig GI
	5/ \$29.95
	10/ \$49.95 M14052
11.	M14 Rear Sight Aperture, .052 NM
	\$41.50 M14127

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR A FULL LISTING OF M14 & M1 **GARAND PARTS & ACCESSORIES!**

12. M14 Rear Sight Aperture, .059 NM

www.sarcoinc.com

We still have a few **ORIGINAL WW2 ERA GARAND STOCKS** W/ MARKINGS.

See our website!

GARAND PARTS

M1 GARAND RIFLE 'LINED'

LEATHER JEEP SCABBARD

issue scabbard! Has the same outward

Marked improvement over the WW2

appearance with brass guard for the

charging handle and rich brown color

with two leather straps and has been

scratches and undue wear. Great for

beautifully on horseback too!

FLASH HIDER

\$34.50 GRD111

for your project.

Part #

BB060

BB062

BB063

BB066

BB070

BB073

BB074

BB081

BB084

BB086

BB087

a sellout – most of these have

Caliber

270 Cal

243 Cal

22Cal

20 Cal

5.56 Cal

270 Cal

22 Cal

5.56Cal

22RF

458 Socom

10/22 Ruger

NEW ADDITIONS!!!

260 Rem AR15

improved with a soft lining on the inside

to protect your valuable investment from

all sorts of similar sized rifles and works

SALE!...... \$44.95 \$59.95 GRD382

LATE T-37 M1 GARAND SNIPER

Length

24 inches

24 inches

24 inches

24 inches

16 inches

26 inches

26 inches

20.5 inches

18.5 inches

18 inches

22 inches

17 inches

Barrel Blank 26.75" .17 cal, 1 9, 4140 1.250 dia......

Barrel Blank 25.5" .22 RF 1 16 4140, 1. dia.....

Barrel Blank 16.5" .264 cal 1 8 4140, 1.032 dia....

Barrel Blank 21.75" .270, 1 10, 4140 1.2 dia.......

Barrel Blank 26.75" .270, 1 10, 4140, 1.312 dia

10/22 Barrel Blank 18" 17 1 9 SS .920 dia needs finishing

Barrel Blank 26.75" .17 cal. 1 9, SS 1.250 dia

Barrel Blank 24.5" .243, 1 10, 4140, 1.20 dia.

Barrel Blank 11" .30 cal 1 7 SS 1.032......

Barrel Blank 9.5" .30 Cal 1 7, 4140 1.2 dia......

Barrel Blank 11" .30 cal 1 8 SS 1.032.....

10/22 Barrel 18" 22Mag 1 16, SS .920 dia.....

BB120 Barrel Blank 26.5" 22 Cal 1 14, 4140 #3 contoured blank

10/22 Barrel 22RF 1 16 18" 4140 .920 dia.

BB118 Barrel Blank 9" 12 GA, Smooth bore, SS, 1.312 dia.

BB121 Barrel Blank 24.5" 22 RF 1 16 4140, 1. dia.....

BB095 Barrel Blank 24.5" .17 Cal 1 9, 4140 1.032 dia...

M1 GARAND PART SETS

We can piece together a few M1 Garand parts sets – All but the receiver - The



Condition of all parts is from good to new. Most are G.I. Sorry, but these have to be \$730 as some Garand parts are getting tough to acquire and cost is high. .30-06 \$730.00 GRD380

Just In !! NEW VARIATION OF THE .308 M1 GARAND KIT

Again, all parts but the receiver with an original Italian .308 barrel. This unit is $\frac{1}{2}$ inch shorter than a standard Garand \$495.00 GRD387

M1 GARAND OP ROD

GARAND GUN CASE, GARAND

CARTRIDGE BELT, MILITARY

MANUAL, M10 CLEANING SET

w/brush, CHAMBER BRUSH,

GI BORE CLEANER, CLEAN-

ING ROD STOP, 3 EN-BLOC

STRIPPER CLIPS, M15 G.L.

ALSO: Your choice of 1907

& CORD

OUR LATEST FABULOUS BUY ON BARREL BLANKS!

been profiled so they are ready **NOTE:** We are told that these blanks sell for up to \$200.

Diameter

1.250 Dia

.812 Turned

.920 Turned

1.032 Dia

.750 Dia

N/A

N/A

1 Dia

N/A

N/A

NOTE: We even have .20cal blanks

SGT.CASE, PULL THRU ROD

Leather Sling or Canvas WW2

NOTE: These are all first class production. LIMITED SUPPLY

These are ALL 1st class blanks. NO rejects, blems or GD2.

Profile

#1 1/2

#1 1/2

#2 1/2

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

BACK IN STOCK!! M1 GARAND WWII LEATHER SCABBARD

#3

A great gift for a Garand owner!

Twist

1 10.

1 14.

1 12.

1 10.

N/A

1 14

1 8.

1 14.

1 16.

Material

4140

4140

4140

4140

4140

4140

4140

4140

stainless

stainless

chamber

chamber.

chamber ..

thread, chamber

Stainless

Stainless

WWII PATTERN WEB GARAND SLING Just reproduced for U.S. com-

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK!!

plete with markings. OD with all proper metal fittings Beautiful. Proper for Springfield and Garand \$9.95 SLNG057



FOUND A FEW MORE MIC SNIPER RIFLE GRIFFIN & HOWE PATTERN MOUNT BASES

3 screws & 2 pins

We also have the pin & screw set for........... \$12.95 GRD327



Just In The Door But

Limited Supply!

AR10 Remington 260 Barrel Blanks

Caliber: 260 Rem AR15 Length: 22 inches

\$125.00 BB086

See our Website for more info!

Price

\$59.95

\$59.95

\$59.95

\$44.95

\$39.95

\$59.95

\$59.95

\$29.95

\$59.95

\$45.00

\$125.00

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

.\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

\$49.95

Parkerized - Complete with the

\$24.95 GRD285 -

.....\$4.95 \$**7.9**5

3 for \$14.00 \$22.50 CLN047

......**\$6.95 \$9.95** GRD281

M1 GARAND RIFLE (More on page 4!)

MI GARAND CLEANING KIT

Kit contains M10 cleaning

rod, bore brush and a G.I.

...... \$14.95 \$17.49

Handle for M10 cleaning Rod for

3 for ..\$**39.95** \$**49.50**

Garand Rifle – hard to find

Orig G.I. M10 handles

carrying pouch. **CLN064**

SALE!!

NEW GI GARAND BUTTPLATES We bought 'em 30-40 years ago. Found another small batch in the warehouse sort. Believe this is the end.

\$40.00 **\$44.95** GRD326

Conetta Mfr. While they last!

BRAND NEW M1 GARAND BARRELS

Currently produced in USA by a 30 Year Top Line Barrel MFG .30-06 barrels in stock!

Newly manufactured barrels ready to install on your M1 Garand Receiver. Made by one of the premier barrel manufacturers in the USA, these .30-06 caliber barrels are manufactured from 4140 steel with 4 groove rifling and a 1 in 10 twist. Beautiful high quality parkerized replacement barrels. Because they are made here in the US, they do not have the ungainly import barrel markings. A great chance to get rid of that 'Blue Sky' or other import marked barrel and also restore accuracy! Barrels should always be installed by a qualified gunsmith.

.30 06...... \$149.95 GRD157







MID SCOPE MOUN

Scope mounts for the M1D Garand Sniper rifle. These are for the 7/8"

diameter M81 - M82 - M84 Scope. New condition

...... **\$42.50** GRD112

BACK IN STOCK!! M1D GARAND **BARREL BLOCK**

......\$42.50 GRD113

GARAND BROKEN SHELL EXTRACTORS .30-06.....**\$7.95 BSE006**



Just In!! .30 CALIBER BRAND NEW RIFLE BARREL BLANKS

These are U.S. GI 1903A3 Springfield barrels that have had the front & backend cutoff. Perfect for your special project!

.....\$19**.**95 3 for**\$49.95 BB141**

Overall length: approximately 18.3 inches, **Breech O.D:** 1.04 inches, **Muzzle O.D:** 0.67 inches

These leather scabbards were used by horse cavalrymen and truck and jeep drivers. These heavy leather unlined scabbards have the tunnel to cover the operating rod handle and two leather carrying straps with brass hardware. Perfect re-



M14 FIBERGLASS STOCK

Military Service stocks used on M14 rifle 'sniper' platforms by the Israeli Army. We purchased these from Israel as 'Sniper M14 Stocks', and we are not sure if they were used as 'M21 configuration' stocks or an Israeli Army version. They basically look like M14 composite stocks. Some minor storage blemishes, but they look great. We have about a dozen of these stocks com-



RUSSIAN NAVAL POSTER

Beautifully expressive war time posters of real heroic soldiers of the Russian "Motherland", civic duty and comedic metaphor. Poster size is 22" x 14"

..........\$10.00 POSTER-01



SARC 🕀

50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548 www.sarcoinc.com We have 30 Different Varations of Handguards -See our website!

VICTORIAN HANDCUFFS AND LEG IRONS!

Based on original Hiatt / Derby handcuffs, these are steel and quite functional. You could still find yourself getting fastened to one or both of these if you get too rowdy drinking gin & tonics in Mombassa Used throughout the British Commonwealth and beyond. Gently antiqued in rust patina, they are heavy, rugged, and interesting curios of a bygone era. New.

Victorian handcuffs with key ... \$19.95 MISC719 Victorian leg irons with key..... \$24.95 MISC824 Set of handcuffs with leg irons \$35.00 MISC849 See Our Website For Pictures & Details!



ORIGINAL G.I. M1 GARAND

BOLTS USGI Original Stripped Bolts VG cond \$69.95 GRD070

Complete \$89.95 GRD071



Go to our website for a complete selection of Garand bolts by maker and dash variation. We have sorted out 13 variations - we even offer heat treat lots for serious collectors.

A perfect reproduction of the GRENADE LAUNCHING **RUBBER BOOT** (slip on) for the Springfield and M1 Garand. Absolutely meticulously beautiful!! \$34.50 MISC088

M1 GARAND OPERATING ROD TIPS

(pistons) Brand new, made to Government specs. Replace your worn piston - diameter .5265" (high end + .0005") Made of the proper 174PH steel. SALE \$7.95 \$9.95, 3 for \$21.95 \$22.95 GRD211

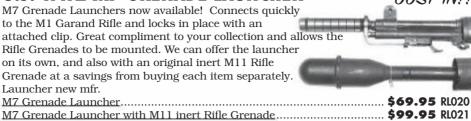
WW2 ORIGINAL M1 GARAND BARRELS

These are decorator condition w/ poor bores. Few only...... **\$49.95 GRD330**

SPECIAL MID SNIPER COMBO SET

T-37 Flash hider, New G.I. Handguard Barrel Block, Scope Mount. Value \$200.00. GRD145 SPECIAL \$149.50

M7 Grenade Launchers now available! Connects quickly to the M1 Garand Rifle and locks in place with an attached clip. Great compliment to your collection and allows the Rifle Grenades to be mounted. We can offer the launcher on its own, and also with an original inert M11 Rifle Grenade at a savings from buying each item separately. Launcher new mfr. M7 Grenade Launcher......

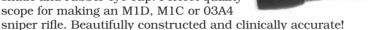


WINCHESTER 97 TRENCH GUN BAYONET LUG & HEAT SHIELD W/ SCREWS

PLEASE NOTE: These will only fit original Winchester 97s with the correct grooves cut - If your barrel does not have the grooves cut for the screws, they will have to be machined. These will not fit reproduction Winchester 97s currently on the market. Will ONLY fit P14 & P17 bayonets

M1 GARAND M82 SNIPER SCOPE

New precision 2.5x scope marked with Govt. part numbers, complete with sun shade and rubber eye cup. Perfect quality scope for making an M1D, M1C or 03A4



The Latest and best.

Available Again –

Ratchet chamber

brushes for the M1

TOOL044

GRD134

A. Used G.I. **\$25.00**

Like new tool w/new

brush \$30.00 GRD138

GARAND SNIPER LEATHER CHEEKPAD

TOOLS WITH CHAMBER BRUSH

Absolutely New G.I. WWII original tool

(no brush) \$40.00 GRD165

in orig G.I. grease & G.I. package

Garand \$4.95,

3 for.....\$9.95

Orig plastic oil & throng set, used exc.

MIC/MID SNIPER PARTS

M1 GARAND STYLE REAR SIGHT BASE...

precise M1 Garand Rear Sight assy, components

onto the weapon of your choice. Imagine having

the ability to dial elevation and traverse measure

ments on a commercial or project rifle the same way you can on the Garand! With the same ease

and precision that you don't find on most rifles.

The base has a concave bottom with 2 mounting

holes. Accepts the superior M1 Garand windage

pinion & elevation aperture sold separately. Fits

M1D rear handguard New G.I. original

T37 flash hider GRD111.

For Your Next Project!

M1D barrel block GRD113.

Originally designed for the M1

Garand rifle, this great little

sight base is perfect for your

next project. It allows you to

actually add the superb and

M1D scope mount GRD112...

Orig. Brass oil & throng set, exc.

New Style M3A1

Juga 2000000000

\$34.50

\$59.95

\$47.50

Special new low price. **GRD124**

Exact repro with proper mark-

ings \$18.95 3 for \$49.95

.....\$**260.00** SCP040

SPARE PIN & SPRING KIT FOR M1 GARAND

Clip latch spring Extractor spring & plunger Hammer spring Op rod spring

Hammer pin Trigger pin Lower band pin Op rod catch

Clip latch pin Value over \$25 - \$12.95 GRD219

.30 CAL BORE BRUSHES

Normal .30 cal bro	onze brushes \$9.95,
20 /	\$ 1 7 . YO
50/ 100/	\$39.95, \$69.95 CLN172
Stainless steel bor	e brush fur cleaning those tough
military bores. 5 io	or\$8.95 CLN120

WWII U.S. PATTERN CLEANING ROD CASES WITH WWII STYLE BELT HOOKS

These are nice as they have leather straps & edging - new - show some

For M1 Carbine rod .. \$12.50 CLN117 For M1 Garand rod ... \$12.50 CLN118

M1 GARAND BLANK ADAPTER

GRD126 U.S. G.I. pattern, new

call Mark, Dave or Cholly

- Perfect new leather sling
- Orig. combat cleaning throw
- Cleaning brush
- Front & rear sight cover
- Orig. WWII accessory pouch
- G.I. type carrying case
- \$70.00 value **\$49.95** GRD172

BRAND NEW GARAND STOCK & HANDGUARD SETS IN WALNUT

The stocks are new walnut G.I. stocks that were .308 cal & we retrofitted them to .30-06. Fit is perfect for .30-06. There is a tiny

NEW & IMPROVED PRODUCTION! hairline from the conversion that is visible. Handguards are new production walnut.

We can also offer the stock alone which makes a great replacement for your CMP worn out drill rifle or regular Garand stock.....

Quantity purchases, please call Cholly. Will trade on quantities

.\$20.00

Normal .30 cal b	pronze brushes
10/	oronze brushes
20/	\$17.98
50/	\$39.95,
100/	\$69.95 CLN172
Stainless steel b	ore brush fur cleaning those tough
military bores. 5	for \$8.95 CLN120

storage

Special – 1 of each **\$21.95** CLN119

......\$7.95 3 for \$21.95 For bulk pricing on Garand BFA's

GARAND ACCESSORY KIT

- Orig. late oiler

GRD082 Clip Latch Pin

- 10 8 shot clips
- Cleaning rod buffer

almost any project you come up with SALE!......\$15.95 \$19.95 MISC727

well on the Ruger 10-22 as well, but can be used on

M1 GARAND LINED GUN COVERS Olive drab & U.S. marked ... **\$28.95** GRD345



WW2 M1C GARAND RIFLE FLASH HIDER

M1C Garand Sniper Rifle flash hider as used in WW2, simply and quickly, attaches on the muzzle end & bayonet lug of the rifle. Hard to find item is finally available after more than a decade! Get one before they disappear again! Late



.30 CAL ONE PIECE USGI CLEANING ROD.. M84 repro scope buyers from other sources-

DATA PLATES from Libbey Owen Ford (the

manufacturer) NOS. You can number your

scope to your gun on an original date plate.

M84 repro scope buyers from other sources -

You can number your scope to your gun on

we have unnumbered M84 scope data plates.

....... \$9.95, 3 for \$27.50 CLN113

M1 STAINLESS STEEL GARAND OP ROD SPRINGS we have original G.I. unnumbered M84 SCOPE The Best On The Market! Just got a new fresh shipment made from G.I. blueprints. Replace your tired spring or put

away a spare now! Stainless Steel 17-7

. \$**7.9**5. Standard op rod Spring...... ... \$5.95 this data plate\$29.95 M84014 . \$13.95 GRD059

M1 GARAND REAR SIGHT PARTS -**STANDARD & MATCH**

GRD094	Complete Rear Sight Assy, late model
	\$64.95
GRD084	Rear Sight Base
GRD088	Rear Sight Aperture\$10.00
GRD348	Rear Sight Aperture, Match peep hole
	.059\$13.50
GRD093	Rear Sight Aperture Cover \$5.95
GRD090	Windage Knob Assy \$14.00
GRD086	Elevating Pinion Assy, Yard

graduations\$24.95

GRD363 Elevating Pinion Assy, Meter graduations\$29.95 NATIONAL MATCH REAR SIGHT ITEMS

GRD095 Complete National Match Rear Sight w/Hooded Cover, (Elevation pinion assy not included as it is the same as a standard Garand elevation pinion)\$90.00

(When ordering, please specify which size aperture hole you would like two Options shown several items down in this GRD085 National Match Rear Sight Base \$46.50

GRD091 National Match Windage Knob\$25.00 **GRD089** National Match Hooded Aperture (.052 hole)**\$41.50 GRD154** National Match Hooded Aperture (.059 hole)**\$41.50** Please Note - all sight parts above also

work with the M14 too! Buyers Note – the aperture is made condition. **OlL015**\$35.00 slightly 'oversized' to be fit to your Sight Base. The fitting procedure is simple and condition **OlL016**\$8.50 instructions are included. See our web site for the instructions as an option. EARLY M1 GARAND SIGHT PARTS

GRD182 Pinion, early stripped original\$55.00 GRD092 Windage Knob , G.I. original\$25.00 GRD189 Lock Bar, early rear sight \$35.00

> Once again available! **M1 GARAND OPERATING ROD**

CATCH ASSEMBLIES at a reasonable price!

\$30.00 GRD063

WORLD WAR II PATTERN M1 GARAND CARRYING CASE

WWII military style canvas carrying case for the M1 rifle. These "U.S." marked cases are made of heavy, olive drab canvas and equipped with a zipper, leather tabs and a shoulder carrying strap. GRD115\$14.95 ea., \$42.95 Also available USMC marked tan case GRD347-T



.....\$14.95

FRONT HALF G.I. M1 GARAND RECEIVER

\$9.95, 3 for **\$24.95** GRD143 Neat paper weight!

M1 GARAND FRONT & REAR SIGHT COVERS

Perfect for protecting your prized Match Sights in-

stalled on the rifle. Plastic covers slip on & off easily. Set of Front & Back covers**\$6.00** GRD114

M1 GARAND CLIPS

New current production by G.I. contractor 5 for \$9.95 10 for..... \$14.95 \$24.95 40 for......**\$45.00**

Nice fresh spring tension in your clip SPECIAL GARAND CLIPS 1.2 round clip for match shooters \$8.00 ea,

2.5 round hunting clips \$8.00 ea, 5 for \$24.95 GRD130

M1 GARAND STOCK HARWARE SET

Complete set of M1 Garand Stock Hardware. Either new or excellent parts......**\$39.95** GRD136

DON'T TREAD ON ME FLAG

Cotton 3'x 5' flag with loop on top and cord on the bottom. Vibrant message gets the point across!

......... \$18.00 FLAG14

'DON'T TREAD ON ME' TRICOLOR PATCH

Show your 'Moxie' by standing up for the Bill of Rights amongs other principles with this machine sewn patch! Good for attachment to shorts, shirts, vests, jackets etc. In this age of bureaucratic overreach, it's a necessity! Size



..... \$5.95 MISC911BC

FRENCH FOREIGN LEGION BERET OF THE FAMED 2E REP PARATROOPER Sarco has a very limited 'run' of wool Green

Berets with the famed French Foreign Legion 2e REP badge.

A unit famed for fierce fighting, especially in Indochina and Algeria, but also a familiar sight the frontiers where Mercenaries are operating. Three sizes available. Beret with Badge

......\$**29.95** HAT10

GARAND PARTS **GRD330** Barrel G.I. Orig WWII Dated, poor bore & some

GRD002 Barrel "Clunker Grade".

GRD071 Bolt (Complete) \$89.95 GRD070 Bolt (Stripped Used) \$69.95 See our website for a complete

offering of Collector Garand bolts

	10/	\$9.95
	100/	
GRD198	Bullet Guide, milled, New	\$15.00
GRD065	Bullet Guide, stamped, New	
GRD046	Butt Swivel	
GRD220	Buttplate Assy, brand new	\$24.95
GRD043	Buttplate Screw Bottom (Long)	
GRD044	Buttplate Screw Upper (Small)	
GRD115	Carrying Case	
GRD021	Clip Ejector	
GRD081	Clip Latch	

GKDU03	Clip Laten Spring	
MISC630	Conversion op rod 'tip' (modifies .308 to	.30-06)
		. \$8.25
GRD214	Danish contract Garand oiler	\$3.70
ORDZIA	3 for	
00007/		
GRD076	Ejector	
GRD077	Ejector Spring	\$1.50
GRD078	Ejector w/ Spring	\$4.95
GRD086	Elevation Pinion (Late Style)	\$29.95
GRD363	Elevating Pinion Assy, Meter graduation	
0.1.2000	grands	
GRD075	Extractor-current production	\$15.05
GRD310		
	Extractor G.I.	
GRD079	Extractor Spring w/ Plunger	
GRD074	Firing Pin orig G.I.	
GRD186	Flash hider lock bracket G.I. M2	\$25.00
GRD111	Flashider T-37 (Pronged)	\$34.50
GRD062	Follower Arm	
GRD064	Follower Arm Pin	
GRD068	Follower assy	
GRD061		
	Follower Rod	
GRD066	Follower Slide	
GRD109	Front Sight	
GRD110	Front Sight Screw	\$1.25
GRD101	Gas Cylinder Lock w/Hump	\$26.00

GRD100	Gas Cylinder Lock (Used)
	\$20.00
GRD286	Gage GI barrel diameter-gas cylinder .5991,
	\$75.00
GRD016	Hammer\$24.95
GRD015	Hammer Pin
GRD013	Hammer Spring
GRD014	Hammer Spring Plunger
GRD041	Handguard Band Rear
GRD039	Handguard Ferrule Front
GRD032	Handguard, Rear walnut w/o metal, good
	\$20.00
GRD033	Handguard, Front walnut w/ metal, good
	\$25.00
GRD040	Handguard Spacer Front
GRD089	Hooded Rear Sight Aperture National Match
	\$39.95
GRD037	Lower Band
GRD038	Lower Band Pin
OIL002	Lubriplate pot, G.I. 3 for
CLN116	M10 cleaning rod handle
	3 for\$20.00
M84017	M84 Sniper Scope Cover, Orig\$59.95
OIL035	Oiler, late plastic WWII, new\$13.95
OIL015	Oiler, brass & throng set, exc
	\$35.00

OIL016	Oiler, plastic & throng set, used, exc.		
		\$8.5	0
GRD052	Operating rod G.I\$	175.0	0
GRD063	Op rod catch assy		
GRD088	Rear Sight Aperture		
GRD094	Rear Sight Assembly Late		
GRD084	Rear Sight Base		
GRD085	Rear Sight Base National Match	+	_
OKDOOS	ivear Oight Dase National Materi	\$46.5	
GRD093	Rear Sight Cover		
GRD073	Safety		
GRD112			
GRD011	Scope Mount M1D		
	Sear		
GRD114	Front & Rear Sight protective cover with		
	can	\$0.0	0
SLNG024	Sling Repro WWI Leather, brass hook		_
		\$16.9	5
SLNG025			
GRD107	Stacking Swivel		
GRD108	Stacking Swivel Screw, new	\$ 2.9	5
	5/		5
GRD028	Garand stock for .308 NATO cal gun, ne	ew	
		\$49.9	5
GRD048	Stock Ferrule, new GI In the grease		
		\$15.0	0

U.S.	sizes 7-1/4, 7-1/2, 7-3/4)	
RD375	Stock Ferrule Assembly, New	
RD047 RD049 RD050	Stock Ferrule Stripped Stock Ferrule Swivel Stock Ferrule Swivel Screw	\$10.00 \$6.00
RD027	Stock U.S. / G.I. Average, Used Condition	on, No
RD024	Stock U.S. / G.I. Select, Used Cond	\$75.00
RD323	Trigger forging, orig G.I. new	
RD009 RD019 RD020	Trigger & Sear Assembly Trigger Guard Milled Trigger Guard Stamped	\$25.00
RD023	Trigger Housing Assembly	
RD022 RD152	Trigger Housing Stripped Trigger Housing, Win. Reparked Stripp	\$39.95 ed
RD008 RD092	Trigger Pin	\$74.95 \$2.00
RD090	Windage Knob (Late Style)	
RD212	G.I. winter trigger in orig. pkg	\$19.95

HERE'S A FEW ITEMS WE JUST GOT IN !!

COMBAT HARNESS SUSPENDERS IN HEAVY **CANVAS**

Very strong Grayish canvas with solid and well riveted aluminum hardware in the old style with strong springs on the release latches. Original unissued military surplus.\$9.95 MISC942



USMC M-1941 ORIGINAL SUSPENDERS

We don't see these verv often, but we have a verv limited supply of

these suspenders used in conjunction with the Springfield or Garand cartridge belts. A staple of Marine field gear in the early part of WW2. Used /Good condition. Original surplus, not repros! Set of two suspender straps. **\$30.00** MISC956 Very Limited

U.S. ARMY **'LITTER' STRAPS**

Original Korean era canvas straps with

two hook snaps in very good condition for their age. Used for helping to carry stretchers with the wounded, but also a strap found on many other canvas bags throughout the supply system to include Signal Corp. items etc. @45-48" long. Very limited. \$15.00 Each MISC957

EUROPEAN 'PETITE

Applied to avantgarde European

arms including compact handguns hidden in undergarments and pulled by a leather strap connected to this small swivel that has a capacity to handle up to a ¾" sling or strap. They don't make 'em this small anymore! Limited supply... **\$4.95 each,** 3 for \$11.95, 10 for \$29.95 GOD91

SLING SWIVEL'



U.S. STAR EMBLEM Emblem size @5-7/8" all around \$14.95

SARCO

U.S. 82ND

AIRBORNE

DIVISION STENCIL

\$14.95 MISC929

Emblem size

is @8" high

by 5-3/4

MISC933



Found a few in the back from our parts paradise! These are the Clark / Para Ord pattern. Each

barrel comes with a free link & pin. Sold elsewhere



U.S. 101ST AIRBORNE

DIVISION STENCIL

Emblem size is

8-1/4" high by

JUST IN!!! OFFICIAL WW2 MILITARY STEEL STENCILS!

Great for marking your vehicle, a duffle bag, metal chest or

locker, and so much more!

\$14.95 MISC931 MOUNTAIN DIVISION STENCIL Emblem size is @7-3/4" high by 5-3/4 \$14.95

www.sarcoinc.com

INVASION MARKING STENCIL Emblem Size @6" outside of Emblem diameter. **\$14.95**



MISC930 U.S. 2ND **'INDIAN HEAD'**

DIVISION Emblem size @7-1/4" high by 6" wide

While they last!

\$14.95

- ATTENTION -

REGARDING OUR .45 1911 BUILIDERS KITS

Our famous 1911 .45 kits are VERY TIGHT. They could even be gone by the time this ad hits. At the moment, we have a few commercial kits... Check our website for the availability of all our 1911 kits!

5 INCH .45 ACP, NO RAMP, STAINLESS STEEL PARA ORDNANCE BARREL \$145.00 PARIB (F500173) P-14



ROCK ISLAND ARMORY 5" THREADED RAMPED BARREL W/THREAD CAP

1911 threaded barrel with thread cap included. Full size Government model 5" 45acp ,ramped (clark /Para) with link and pin, diameter & thread pattern .578x28tpi....... \$89.95 AC26

We just received a shipment of our famous G.I. pattern 1911 .45 caliber 5 inch barrels! The rifling is absolutely beautiful and the bore surface is very smooth. Made from

ordnance steel. Grab 'em while they last! \$59.95 C45202

JUST IN!

1911 DOUBLE LEATHER MAGAZINE POUCH Slips Onto Your Belt Traditional double leather magazine pouch as issued for WW2 Field Grade Officers not using a standard grommet style pistol belt. Holds 2 single stack standard 1911 magazines. Will last a lifetime! Fits belts up to

2.5 inches wide...... **\$7.50 C45431**



See our website for a big sale on our nice assortment of factory frame castings, others call 80% receivers!

.45 SLIDE CASTINGS **Sizes 3" to 5"** Colt 1911/1911A1 .45 ACP. See Our Website!!

SERIOUS ABOUT COMBAT SHOOTING? ROTO 4M

DOD contractors have been buying up our Roto 4M barrels because they work! MODEL 1911 COMPENSATED BAR-RELS in 3 calibers will reduce recoil and speed your target acquisition especially during multiple shots. Takes a minute to install our barrel that comes with Barrel Bushing and permanently attached and ported Compensator. Also there less weight on the muzzle end than with conventional screw on muzzle compensators. Most people comment on the change of performance, but also that it looks great



too! Sold elsewhere for \$175-\$200, Sarco's price is Specify caliber when ordering: New, made in USA. .38 cal C45024, .45 cal C45015, .400 corbon C45194

'Cause we're such nice guys, take 50% off the listed price on these 80% frames... 80% LOWER FRAMES STEEL & ALUMINUM

1911 Series 80 single stack, single action, full size pistol frames available in either ordnance grade steel or lightweight aluminum! These are finished frames except for several features that are unfinished to comply with BATF directives classifying these as Non-Firearms in their present condition. Slide rails, hammer & sear pin holes, mainspring housing retaining pin, and ejector leg holes remain to be applied. Grip screw holes are drilled and tapped.



\$125.00 C45331

#500649 Extra Small Para Frame for 3" slide. Series 80, aluminum, Double stack, Single action.

#500675 Para LDA Officers length grip frame in steel with checkered front grip strap. Accepts 4.25" or \$99.95 \$125.00 smaller slide. Single stack and Double action..... .\$249.95 C45332 #500678 'Agent' extra small steel frame with checkered front strap. Single stack, Double action, and fits ... \$99.95 \$12**5.00** .. \$249.95 C45333

NOT FOR SALE IN NJ - See new change in law. Not for sale in PA until further notice.

CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR: PARA LDA Spring Kits #PARA312 PARA Put Away Kits #PARA311

Have 50 to 100 Special 1911 Slides on our website. Just came in! Have specially marked Para slides and also unmarked spe cial and hard to get standard 1911 slides.

ROTO HAMMER FORGED 1911, **5" BARREL**

specs make these the parrel of choice for the 1911 pistol. These .45 cal. barrels are made in the USA and available at a .\$**64.95** C45011

MILITARY RIFLE SLINGS ORIGINAL & REPRO

SLNG024 1907 WW I Sling (Brass Hardware)

SLNG025 1907 WW II Sling (Steel Hardware)

SLNG001 SLNG002	Repro
SLNG075	Chilean Mauser M1895 Carbine, fair, few only
BAR008 SLNG023 SLNG023	BAR Sling Repro
SLNG096 SLNG094	Enfield canvas, Black canvas \$6.95 Enfield canvas, Olive Drab canvas \$6.95
SLNG095	Enfield canvas, RAF Blue canvas
SLNG027	Japanese Arisaka Sling Type 38
SLNG008	Repro
SLNG098 SLNG093	Japanese Naval, leather
SLNG012	La Coruna 98/43 Sling (Spanish
SLNG042	style) La Corona (Fair-Good) \$14.95 Lee Enfield #3 or #4 Sling WWI w/
SLNG079	Brass Stamp late production \$7.95 Lee Enfield Pattern 14 leather sling
SLNG006	\$12.95 M1/M2 Carbine Sling Khaki (Repro)
SLNG005	M1/M2 Carbine Sling O.D. (Repro)
M36032	Mas 36 & 36/51 Original, VG Cond,
SLNG011	Rifle Sling\$15.95 Mauser 98K Sling (WW II style) Repro
SLNG018	Mosin Dog Collar 91/30 Sling, New Mfr
SLNG103	Mosin Dog Collar 91/30 Sling, Original
SLNG119	Russian
SLNG007 SLNG017 SLNG041	brass buckle & loop
STN021	Sten Web Sling. Good cond. Needs
SLNG038	cleaning. Few Only
SLNG061	Tokarev rifle, Original - Super Rare!
SLNG020	\$14.95. 3 for\$34.95 UZI Original Sling w/leather loops

SLNG126 Yugoslavian K98, M48, M24 Rifle Sling

THREADED 1911 BARRELS 5-1/2 Inch. Brand new black oxide finished barrels in 3 calibers. Thread is standard .578x28 TPI.

RAMPED 5" STANDARD BUSHING 1911 9MM BARRELS

THREADED PROTECTION CAP FOR THREADED BARRELS

OUTSTANDING ASSORTMENT OF QUALITY 1911 BARRELS

ROTO 4M HAMMER FORGED .45 ACP, 9MM & .38 SUPER Built to precise tolerance by a special hammer forging process,

these barrels are the best you can buy! The hammer forging forms the barrel around a precision mandrel and holds the toler ance to .0001". This is much better than the typical broached barrels found elsewhere Note: 5" & 6" .45 barrels are L.H. twist all others are R.H. twisted

COMPARE THE ROTO-4M BARREL FOR ROUNDNESS AGAINST A STANDARD BROACHED BARREL FROM A WELL KNOWN MANUFACTURER. ALL ROTO-4M BARRELS ARE

MADE IN THE USA. Brand new extra length barrels for all Colt/1911/Government Model type automatic pistols. These barrels are made by the Special Roto 4M Hammer forge process which produces the most precise and consistent barrels for the best accuracy. Minor hand fitting may be necessary for some guns.

Barrels do not include link & pin. Link & pin available w/barrel purchase for additional

\$5.00 C45281 Available	in:		
.400 Corbon Barrels		5"	\$54.70 C45017
4¼" Commander	\$56.70 C45105	6"	\$61.70 C45009
6"	\$61.70 C45104		\$65.70 C45018
STD 5"	\$56.70 C45025	-	
		9MM LUGER	
.45 ACP		41/4" Comm	\$56.70 C45163
41/4" Comm	\$54.70 C45010	5"	\$56.70 C45019
5"	\$54.70 C45011		\$61.70 C45020
6"	\$62.70 C45013		\$65.70 C45021
7"	\$63.70 C45014		
16"	\$82.50 C45016	.40 S&W 1911 5" I	BARREL
			\$ 56.70 C45277
.38 SUPER			•
41/4" Comm	\$54.70 C45164	Note: 9mm & .38's wi	ll not fit the .45 slide

G-3 ZF SCOPES & MOUNTS

|Haven't had these in years! Origi nal German military service ZF-1 Sniper Scopes with original claw

mounts for the G-3 Rifle. Manufactured by Hensoldt/Wetzlar, these scopes are premium quality and although used, are in excellent condition and come complete with green case, claw mount, filter eyepiece. Some optics may have a few black specs, but otherwise in great shape. **NOTE: We** can now offer a SECOND Version of the ZF-1 that has a

see-through reticle that can be illuminated. You can check our website for more info. & pictures. **ZF-1 Hensoldt/Wetzlar Sniper Scope package** – Please specify if you prefer version 1 (w/o reticle) or version 2 (w/reticle) when ordering.....

These will also fit the PTR91

\$9.95

USGI COMBAT BELT FOR INDIVIDUAL

\$12.95 MISC917

Recently released from U.S. Govt. service, these military combat belts are built to last under extreme conditions. 2-1/4" wide, this belt is size 'Large' for waists over 30 inches. Grommets allow for attachment of load bearing equipment/suspenders. Excellent condition



SOLD OUT!!

\$200!

\$395.00

\$695.00 SCP058

Sarco has the goods to 'trick out' your 1911 pistol with a wood stock

16"- .45 barrel, stock, holster and connecting parts or buy individual

parts to help you create your own custom stock. We have two full sets

erything needed for the conversion. Items A thru E can be purchased

1911 Stock Building Hardware Kit – contains metal parts that will

allow you to build your own custom stock and install the pistol to

......\$164.95 C45428

......\$149.95 C45392

FULL PIN SET for Colt

for the M1911. New

FOR 1911 .45 AUTO

100 sets for

......**\$4.85**/ set,

10 sets for **\$38.50**

...... **\$285.00** C45195

WIDE BEAUTIFUL GRIP SAFETY

your hand (I used to get bloody)

\$16.50, 3 for **\$49.95** C45079 (Note:

These are for short rear tang frame. You

.45 AUTO SPRING KIT One each of all 6

springs in a Colt .45. A \$13.25 value for only.

NEW, ARMSCOR....45 Recoil Springs for the

Mag Catch for wide body 1911 frames. Comes

with release and spring...... **\$16.95 C45327**

SARCO SPECIAL

Four of our famous 1911 .45 mags

with 2 pouches (below) for only \$34.95, C45310

Two of our famous 1911 .45 mags

plus a web mag pouch (below) for only \$18.95 C45213

DOUBLE MAG POUCHES FOR COLT 1911.45

Exact repro with WWII markings. We

had these 2 years ago but got lost in

WIDE SPUR HAMMER

and upgrade your pistol. Heavily

Desirable M1911 type checkered wide

spur hammers for the Colt .45 auto

pistol. These are new, ready to install

checkered (not grooved) wide spur provides a sure

the warehouse **C45280**

1911 AUTO MAGAZINE, 7RD

......**\$4.95** C45326

U.S

(1)

\$39.95

.\$75.00 C45298

Includes sear spring \$7.75 ea. C45002, 10

sets for \$65.00, 100 sets for \$450.00

Stop the pinch in the web of

can fit them to Std. frame)

1911 pistol rated at 16lbs

Complete Lightweight 1911 Stock Rig – holster, 16" barrel, slotted

the stock. Contains slotted mainspring housing, 2 brackets with

pair of screws and escutcheons, and knurled tightening screw

mainspring housing, wood stock with metal hardware

H. Holster for Stock Rig (Pictured in the sets above)

M1911 "DIAMOND" GRIPS

.\$13.95/pr.

FOUND IN WAREHOUSE!!

ORIGINAL WWII G.I. COLT .45 AUTO

These brand new walnut

grips are made in the origin

nal World War I style with

1911 design

Give your 45 Auto the classic

look and feel of the original Colt

3/..... \$36.50 GRP162

COMPOSITION GRIPS

These were long ago taken

off G.I. 1911A1's – when

the guns were demilled.

V.G. excellent condition

Just a solution to your

bad/broken CMP grips!

BRAIDED CORD

Lanyard Braided Cord

with brass hardware

used mostly with the

1911, but also with

U.S. 1917 Pistol

............ **\$24.95** GRP131

the "Diamond" pattern checkering.

Complete Standard 1911 Stock Rig - holster, 16" barrel,

slotted mainspring housing, wood stock with metal hardware

and accessories! Buy a complete set of parts to create a pistol with

to select from (Pictured items F & G above), which provide you ev-

individually to help you with your own custom project.

SARCO

www.sarcoinc.com

Just Found from the old Colt Deal - ORIGINAL COLT POLICE **POSITIVE FIRING PINS!** \$11.00 CPP11

CAMOUFLAGE GREEN BURLAP ROLLS U.S. G.I.

Roll size: 300 feet, 2 inches wide

..... **\$9.95** MISC306



BRONZE .45 **CAL. CLEANING BRUSHES** 5 for **\$4.85** C45098

SPECIAL .45 COLT AUTO REPAIR PARTS KIT

Containing the following parts: 4 grip screws, 2 grip screw escutcheons, 2 mainsprings, olunger tube spring, sear spring, 2 ejector pins 2 mag. catch springs, 1 firing pin stop, 2 firing pin springs, 4 hammer strut pins, 2 firing pins, 2 mainspring housing pins, 1 recoil spring Regular \$37.00 **SPECIAL**.....**\$22.50 C45091**

.45 1911 DIAMOND GRIPS **ROSE WOOD**

These brand new rosewood grips are made in the original WWI style with the "Diamond" pattern checkering. Give your .45 Auto the classic look and feel of the original Colt



USED



Cleaning Kit Can used for stor-

ing parts during cleaning. Very difficult to find. Steel. VG condition \$24.95 C45088

'USGI' 1911 Squad **POUCH** Natural Leather \$14.95 C45127

U.S. WW2 PISTOL LANYARD U.S. 1917 PISTOL LANYARD Woven cotton OD

green lanyard with leather cinch and reinforced leather end with steel attaching hook at 41 inches

long. Very difficult to find originals! New made and used with Model 1911, S&W Model 10 etc \$7.95 MISC385

.45 AUTO FRAME KIT All parts to build a 1911A1 frame (except the frame self). Includes trigger, hamner, grips, sear, mainspring, safety, etc., etc., (no slide

C45067 Ejector Pin......

.45 BARREL BUSHING WRENCH

Free Bonus is an M16 shorty buttstock installa

1911 SCREW & BUSHING SET 4 screws & 4 bushings \$5.95 C45206

Colt & S&W revolvers through WW1 and

SUPER SPECIAL All 3 kits of springs, pins & screws above for the 1911 Colt Sale value is \$18.65. Super Sarco Value **all 3 sets** C45259

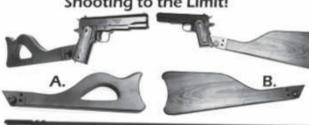
top) \$8	89.95 ea. C45099 from wrench \$2	.95 IOOLO	\$14.95 for
	1 .45 AUTO PISTOL PARTS Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame & Slide)	C45030 C45044 C45301	Extractor
45097 45096	Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame) \$279.95 Auto Builders Kit (Less Frame, Slide &	C45000	Super firing pins–1911 pistols \$5.9
45099	Barrel) \$119.95	C45029 C45043	Firing Pin Spring Firing Pin Stop
45099 45091	Frame Kit	C45032 C45079	Front Sight A1 Grip Safety, Wide I
45374	Barrel, 5" 1911 Colt .38 Super, new in	C45079	These are for short
45010	the wrap	645070	can fit them to Std
-10010	\$54.70	C45078 C45073	Grip Safety, Long T Grip Screw Bushin
45017 45024	Barrel, 5" Roto, .38	GRP131	Grip Set, Plastic, C
43024	\$101.95	GRP162 C45052	Grip Walnut, Diamo Hammer Pin
45011	Barrel, 5", Roto, .45	C45312	Hammer pin, Stair
45015	Barrel, 5" Roto .45 w/Compensator	C45056 C45055	Hammer Strut Hammer Strut Pin
45025	Barrel, 5" Roto, 400 Cor-Bon \$56.70	C45053	Hammer, Regular S
45019 45009	Barrel, 5" Roto, 9mm	C45054	Hammer, Wide Spu
45013	Barrel, 6", Roto, .45	RPM155	Magazine, 1911 .43 #1005-00-8694 MI
45020	Barrel, 6" Roto, 9mm		\$10
45018 45014	Barrel, 7" Roto, .38	RPM319 RPM158	Magazine, 1911 .45 Magazine, 1911 .45
45021	Barrel, 7" Roto, 9mm	C45060	Mag Catch
45016 45040	Barrel, 16" Roto	C45061 C45327	Mag Catch Extended Mag Catch Wide Be
45087	Barrel Bushing Wear Gauge\$19.95	C45062	Mag Catch Lock
45085 45026	Barrel Bushing Wrench	C45313 C45063	Mag catch lock, St. Mag Catch Spring.
45028	Barrel Link, #13, NM\$8.95	C45094	Magazine Pouch
45027	Barrel Link, Std	C45047	Main Spring
45098 45251	.45 Cal. Bore Brush	C45084 C45083	Main Spring Cap Main Spring Cap P
45045	Disconnector	C45314	Mainspring housing
45068	Ejector		

..... \$12.00 \$4.95 Series 80, 9mm & .38 Now available for 95, 3 for..... 14.95 . \$1**.75** \$4.25 Extended Parked (Note:

722.50	C45079	Grip Safety, Wide Extended Parked (Note:	C45050	Main Spring Retainer \$1.00
new in		These are for short rear tang frame. You	C45049	Main Spring, for Alum.Frame \$1.25
135.00		can fit them to Std. frame) \$16.50	C45001	Rear Sight
.45	C45078	Grip Safety, Long Tang	C45326	Recoil Spring, Armscor \$4.95
\$54.70	C45073	Grip Screw Bushing\$1.00	C45036	Recoil Spring, Standard \$2.75
\$54.70	GRP131	Grip Set, Plastic, GI, exc\$24.95	C45037	Recoil Spring Guide \$4.65
sator	GRP162	Grip Walnut, Diamond Style, new \$13.95	C45034	Recoil Spring Plug\$4.00
101.95	C45052	Hammer Pin	C45039	Recoil Spring Plug, Commander length -
\$54.70	C45312	Hammer pin, Stainless Steel \$2.00		FRESH OFF THE BOAT! \$5.00
ator	C45056	Hammer Strut \$3.50	C45232	Recoil Spring Plug G.I. New \$14.95
101.95	C45055	Hammer Strut Pin \$1.00	C45126	Recoil Spring, High Speed \$3.95
\$56.70	C45053	Hammer, Regular Spur \$9.95	C45138	Reverse Recoil Spring Plug \$7.50
\$56.70	C45054	Hammer, Wide Spur	C45150	Reverse Recoil Spring Plug, Stainless Steel
\$61.70	RPM155	Magazine, 1911 .45 ACP GI marked		\$6.95
\$62.70		#1005-00-8694 MFR8R320	C45074	Safety Plunger
\$61.70		\$10.95, 3 for \$29.95	C45075	Safety Plunger Spring \$1.75
\$65.70	RPM319	Magazine, 1911 .45 8rd, Blued . \$16.95	C45086	Screw Driver & Take Down Tool \$4.95
\$63.70	RPM158	Magazine, 1911 .45 Compact \$24.95	C45058	Sear
\$65.70	C45060	Mag Catch \$6.95	C45057	Sear Pin
\$82.50	C45061	Mag Catch Extended\$9.95	C45051	Sear Spring
\$6.50	C45327	Mag Catch Wide Body, Armscor \$16.95	C45160	Slide, Military \$124.95
\$19.95	C45062	Mag Catch Lock	C45092	Slide Kit, Military
\$2.95	C45313	Mag catch lock, Stainless Steel \$3.00	C45076	Slide Stop Plunger \$1.45
\$1.00	C45063	Mag Catch Spring \$1.00	C45003	Slide Stop, Standard
\$8.95	C45094	Magazine Pouch	C45002	Spring Kit
\$4.95	C45047	Main Spring	C45046	Thumb Safety
\$1.25	C45084	Main Spring Cap	C45365	Trigger Steel, 3 Hole
\$6.95	C45083	Main Spring Cap Pin		3 for\$ 36.50
\$7.50	C45314	Mainspring housing pin, Stainless Steel	C45148	Trigger, medium steel non-adjustable
\$4.75		\$6.95		\$11.95
\$1.00	C45059	Main Spring Housing Retainer Pin \$1.40	C45077	Tube Slide Stop & Safety Plunger \$4.95

grip when thumb cocking or decocking. **\$12.50 C45054** (Comparable price \$23.00) **Note:** These are due in a month. Send order and get on the list C45082 Main Spring Housing, Flat (Checkered) \$13.50 C45145 Main Spring Housing Flat & Grooved, Composite. \$8.75 C45081 Main Spring Housing, Steel w/loop \$16.50 C45171 Main Spring Housing, Steel w/o loop\$16.50 C45050 Main Spring Retainer..... ... \$1.00 \$1.25 Rear Sight. \$4.75 Recoil Spring, Armscor Recoil Spring, Standard \$2.75 Recoil Spring Guide. \$4.00 Recoil Spring Plug... Recoil Spring Plug, Commander length \$5.00 FRESH OFF THE BOAT! Recoil Spring Plug G.I. New \$14.95 Recoil Spring, High Speed Reverse Recoil Spring Plug \$7.50 Reverse Recoil Spring Plug, Stainless Steel \$6.95 Safety Plunger \$1.45 \$1.75 Safety Plunger Spring Screw Driver & Take Down Tool.. \$4.95 \$8.50 \$1.00 Sear Pin. \$3.95 Sear Spring. Slide, Military \$124.95 Slide Kit, Military. \$174.95 Slide Stop Plunger \$12.00 Slide Stop, Standard Spring Kit \$7.75 \$10.00 Thumb Safety Trigger Steel, 3 Hole \$36.50









JUST

IN !!

For Colt mfg revolver barrels, see our website.

JUST FOUND FROM 45 YEARS AGO!!! **BRAND NEW ORIGINAL COLT 1911 NICKEL PLATED 1911** THUMB SAFETY A few only!! \$65.00 each

C45432 We be DIGG'IN!



Housing is grooved for a sure grip 1911A1 style - nicely blued.

With Lanyard Loop......\$16.50 3 for \$47.50 C45081 Without Lanyard Loop\$16.50 3 for **\$47.50 C45171**

.45 1911 FLAT MAINSPRING HOUSING, NEW

Brand new, flat (M1911 Style) steel housings, checkered nicely for a sure grip. Matt gray/black finish. These are nice!.........\$13.50, 3 for\$37.50 C45082

SARCO SPECIAL **WORLD WAR I PATTERN .45 1911 MAGS WITH LANYARD LOOP**

C45295 - 1911 mag with lanyard loop\$11.95

Buy 3 mags for **\$34.95** and get a free pistol lanyard for the mags. These are rarely seen now a days. Best way to participate in fast combat shooting where you must drop and load mags quickly. Avoids damage to your dropped magazines. WWI Cavalry and vehicle crews would keep 2 or 3 mags on a lanyard for combat purposes! Original mags came with hemp twine so you could tie them to the lanyards individually. These magazines are made on the same automated machinery as our famous magazines shown above. This is the mag to have if you want to be serious about CQB firing and reloading quickly. Very popular for modern combat pistol tournaments.

SPECIAL OFFER! 2 lanyard loop mags w/lanyard and U.S. military double mag pouch .\$23.50 C45318



JUST IN !! USGI WHITE 1911 DOUBLE MAGAZINE POUCH

Original white canvas GI double nagazine pouch for standard Model 1911 pistol magazines. Will nave some blemishes or minor stains, but will clean up and is in excellent physical condition. Great for your Snow Camouflage outfit or for Provost Marshall / Military Police outfits. Belt loop on back and internal snap for use with military pistol belt.

1911 ORIGINAL SCREWDRIVER & TAKE-**DOWN TOOL**

Just In! 1911 new G.I. surplus screwdriver/takedown tool - Limited supply! Wont last long! = \$14.95 C45320

Grade 1 Ballester Molina Barrel -95%+ finish **\$59.95** BAL013 See our website for more Ballester Molina barrels and other parts!

1911 7RD .45 MAGAZINE, US GI ORIGINAL 1911 MAGAZINES

In very good condition released from the military decades ago. We purchased these long ago and lost track of them. Steel magazines are standard 7 rd, .45 caliber**\$14.95** C45369

JUST IN... FOR YOUR MODEL 1911 PISTOL!

Model 1911, 8 round .45 ACP stainless steel magazine

.....\$15.95 RPM306 Model 1911, 15 round .45 ACP stainless steel magazine

......\$1**7.95** RPM307 Model 1911, 15 round .45 ACP standard COLT blued finish

45 AUTO

magazine \$17.95 RPM308

1911 9MM 10RD MAGAZINE

For your 1911 chambered in 9mm Luger. Perfect for your 9mm Rock Island 1911 or other 1911 style pistol as replacement or additional magazines!..... \$24.95 RPM269

A NEW WORLD OF 1911 .45 AUTO MAGS

SARCO HAS GONE TO EXTENSIVE LENGTHS TO DE-VELOP A

SUPERIOR 1911 .45 COMPETITOR MAGAZINE. We have

sold probably 150,000 of our price busters, but we decided 👢 we need a new & better 1911 mag & we are very pleased with our new program. This is is the results of over a year of product development.

NOTE! AT

LEAST S1

UNDER ANY

Plus with all of the above a killer price \$8.95 ea., 5 for \$39.95 C45298

This is half the price of most reasonable .45 mags! OEM or Large Quantity Buyers Contact Cholly or Dave at (610) 250-3960 ext. 223. Check our website for additional info & pictures of our fabulous tooling.

NEW VARIATIONS OF OUR 1911 .45 ACP MAGS - JUST **IN THE DOOR**

Stainless steel magazines

.....\$1**4.95**, 3 for **\$40.00 RPM121**

1911 .45 ACP 7rd MILITARY MARKED MAGAZINES

45 ACP #1005-00-8694 MFR8R320

.....\$10.95

3 for \$29.95 RPM155

8 ROUND .45 MAGAZINE

New, blued steel magazine for all .45 ACP Government Model/M1911 type

pistols. Base plate also acts as finger rest to improve your grip on the gun

.... **\$16.95** ea. RPM319

Found!!

ENFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS

We just bought the last small quantity we know of. They are now dinosaurs. All new original. While they last! \$3.00 ea



\$12.95 STC010

ENFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS WITH POUCH / 10 PACK

Convenient military pouch with 10-.303 Enfield Stripper Clips, unissued.

ENFIELD SMLE MKIII REAR HANDGUARD

......\$**39.95** LE3090

See our website for ORIGINAL **ENFIELD #5 JUNGLE CARBINE FOREND & HANDGUARDS!**

#1 MK3 & #4 MK1 **ENFIELD SPECIAL ITEMS**

#1 MK3 Bolt, .22 LR cal, complete, super ... \$ 1 50.00 LE3064 #1 MK3 Bolt, complete... ..\$99.95 LE3078 #1 MK3 Buttplate, brass, original .\$20.00 LE3074 #1 MK3 Buttstock, original G.I, brand new \$39.95 #1 MK3 Extractor spring..... \$10.00 #1 MK3 Safety Assy, complete \$19.95 LE3095 #1 MK3 Sliding dust cover, Long Lee and Lee Medford, RARE - few only \$100.00 SLNG079 #1 MK3 Sling, MLE-SMLE Pattern 14... Reproduction of the "Pattern 14" leather sling used for the SMLE (Short, Magazine Lee Enfield) starting in 1914 \$9.95 #1 MK3 Striker (firing pin) new original ...\$**20.00** factory .. LE3084 Rifle ID Disc - 1" disc w/4 proof and/or mfg . \$6.95 markings #4 MK1 Buttplate, brass, original, VG LE4077 .\$22.00 LE4005 #4 MK1 Bolt head, original standard \$22.00 #4 MK1 Barrel, orig GOOD \$60.00 #4 Buttstock, used good cond....... . \$35.00 LE4062 #4 MK1 Cleaning rod pull thru, original, \$2.95 3 for .. . \$6**.**95 LE4013 #4 MK4 Extractor spring..... #4 MK1 Safety Assy, complete...... ..\$**20.00** #4 MK1 Scope Rings for the brass Israeli #32 scope, for the Israeli #4 Enfield sniper rifle (few only), original..... \$59.95/set #4 MK1 Stock Set, new (stock & forend & 2 LE4059 handguards) Original \$149.50 LE4079 #4 MK1 Stock & Handguards Set, used

Now we have delightful #1 MKIII Complete Stock Sets

- Original refurbished buttstock
- New production new rear handguard
- New production forend New production front handguard

Bring your Enfield up to the delightful! \$149.95 LE3091 **Note:** Wood will need staining in order to match

JUST IN !!!!! Finally available ENFIELD #1 MK3 FORENDS!

(May require minor fitting)

Finally available.... Brand new stained Beech Forends to replace all of those ugly worn out Forends on the #1 MK3 Enfield Rifles. These forends are properly inletted on the inside and contoured evenly on the outside to provide your military Enfield #1 Mk3 Rifle the perfect profile & enhancement. Already stained a medium walnut color, they can be further darkened to match your handguards as needed. Best way to improve the silhouette and value of your

SEE OUR WEBSITE...

FOR 1000s OF ENFIELD PARTS & ACCESSORIES!!

#4 MK3 ENFIELD CAST SPIKE BAYONET WITH MK3 PLASTIC SCABBARD

......\$**19.95** BAY300

KHAKI w/WWI

Brass Stamp

Your choice.

\$6.95 each

SLNG042

Almost gone! These scabbards are very hard to find!

We are now able to offer

canvas slings used on the

Lee Enfield Rifles as well

as 1 post war issue sling.

These are new made and

all feature brass hardware

Colors available: KAHKI W/

WWII INK

STAMP...

and an accurate cotton weave

you 2 of the Wartime

Just dug out - A few original Brit-

ish brass oilers for British Enfield

BRITISH ENFIELD CANVAS SLING

SLNG044

Put one or more away fro the future to

pretect against mag failures!

ENFIELD #4 MAG FOLLOWER AND SPRING!

......**\$7.50 LE4119** Limited Supply

PARKER HALE NO. 4 ENFIELD

TARGET/MATCH SIGHTS

w/o adjustable aperture \$49.95 PH007

See our website for details

ENFIELD # 1 MK 3 CANVAS RIFLE COVER

(CASE) W/KHAKI SLING CARRY STRAP, WWII

overall length is 46" and fits the Enfield #1 MKIII, #1 MKIV

rifles & many other rifles. Beside the main compartment it

has a smaller pouch originally used for a cleaning kit case.

Has two sling hoops on the back for attaching a strap so you

can carry it over the shoulder. We even include a khaki sling

Rifles \$21.75 OlL008

LEE ENFIELD RIFLE **MAGAZINES #1 MK3 Enfield Rifle** <u>Magazine</u>

.303, 10 rd. capacity

\$29.95 \$40.00 RM011



LEE ENFIELD # 1 MK 3 AND # 4 MK 1 FIRING PIN REMOVAL TOOL

Vital tool necessary to strip a Lee Enfield bolt or replace a firing pin. Fits the .303 MKIII, No. 4 and No. 5 steel – we couldn't break one

Enfields. Made of 1144 stress proof



BRAND NEW !!!! ORIGINAL #1 MK3 ENFIELD BARRELS!

Been sleeping for over 30 years in the warehouse! They have GI blue finish and are original! Like new! While they last...... \$124.95 each \$299.95 LE3103

COMPLETE SET OF #4 **ENFIELD STOCK HARDWARE**

Buttplate, bands, swivels, handguard ring, stock bolt and all related screws and washers. 17 parts

.. **\$39.95** LE4103 See our website for complete list of parts in kit

ENFIELD PARTS, PARTS & MORE PARTS!

NOTE: We have most all parts for #1 MKIII, #4 MKI and #5 Enfield- along with many variations & accessories. Check our website.

BRITISH 9 POCKET CAVALRY BANDOLIER

New made 1903 era British/Australian Cavalry heavy duty leather bandolier held 90 rds. of Enfield ammunition. 40 more rounds of ammuni tion than the standard infantry bandolier, and frequently was also worn around the neck of the \$45.00 MISC634



See More On The Next Page!

MI GARAND BAYONETS

#5 MK1 Buttstock Assembly for British

Jungle Carbine-late production, includes

Sarco has a limited quantity of M1 Garand Bayonets in both original, and new/late production versions with blade lengths from 6.5 to @ 16 inches, sold with, and without scabbards. A. Original 10" Model 1943, Unmodified Bayonet w/ late production US scabbard

PATTERN

Made from

gun case's

carry strap

\$135.00

\$9.00

..\$39.95

heavy canvas

material, this

\$**74.95** BAY193 B. Original 10" Model M1905E1, Modified Spear Point blade w/ late production US

DEAL: Buy 1 each of the above 2 bayonets w/scabbards \$140.00 BAY268

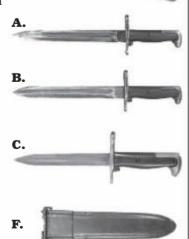
D. ALSO....We have RARE M5A1 Garand bayonets marked KM5A1 \$59.95 BAY020 E. Original Korean Army version of the 1943/1905 blade shortened to their requirement of between 6.5-7" length. These were imported from the military by Arlington Ord-

nance years ago, and we have found a handful remaining in the warehouse.

F. Also have a few original **Korean scabbards** by themselves

Go to our website for a full listing!

SPECIAL RARE COLLECTOR M1 GARAND BAYONETS. FEW ONLY AVAILABLE. SEE OUR WEBSITE.



BAYONET FROGS

LE4111

LE5001

#4 MK1 Swivel, Early

buttplate assembly.

A. SWEDISH MAUSER original, fair condition

\$5.95 MSR258 B. JAPANESE ARISAKA late mfg, new, for Type 38 GERMAN K98 MAUSER late mfg, new, fits WWII

SWISS BAYONET FROG Swiss military frog as issued for the STGW 57 rifle bayonet. Also works

with the K31bayonets and many other similar style bayonets and scabbards.......\$8.95 BAY272

F ROMANIAN AKA7 BAYONET FROG Original leather military frog in used/very good condition

.\$16.95 LE3092

\$7.95 AK060
GERMAN 1898/05 WW1 FROG Excellent new made version of the German WW1 frog for bayonets. Perfect for our 'Butcher' and 'Pioneer' bayonets and with WW1

WW2 Enfield Canvas Frog For Spike

We have 4 leather historical bayonet Frogs for wearing on waist belts.



SARCO

SUPER FIND! ORIGINAL BRITISH **ENFIELD BRASS OILERS!**

Enfield collectors...we have been so fortunate to find about 100 original Enfield brass oilers in the mountain. Earl has been nice enough to sort out all of these into the original sources. Some we only have one of, while others we have a few. I can't believe he found 22 different variations! Take a look and satisfy your desires while they last They were covered in 80 years of grease & grunge. He cleaned 'em up so he could read the markings.

Project Lovers Special #4 ENFIELD GDII BARRELED RECEIVERS

See our website (#OlL008) for the various markings.

Lets call 'em "Battlefield Relics" Will have flaws – these are the ones we didn't want to build. As-Is, no returns. 10 for \$150.00, 25 for \$295.00, 50 for \$500.00 GUN717 - FFL Required

HARD TO FIND ORIGINAL BRITISH **MILITARY #4 ENFIELD MKII FORENDS** \$110.00 LE4124

ORIGINAL EARLY ENFIELD SLOTTED REAR HANDGUARDS

Excellent - new \$35.00 LE4065

BRITISH 1903 ENFIELD 5 POCKET MODEL AMMUNITION BANDOLIER

Used just prior to WW1 through WW2 and beyond in British Commonwealth forces. Rugged leather combined with brass hardware to provide the soldier and easy method of lugging around ammo. Convenient to take to the range too!

......\$38.00 MISC501

#4 MK1 RIFLE MAGAZINE

.303, 10 rd. capacity and broad arrow marked. We've worked on having these made accurately for over 2 years of development & testing. Exactly like the WW2 issue magazine!

Extremely difficult to find on the market and we've been very challenged to keep originals in stock. Now all of our hard work to bring these to you can pay off and at an unbeatable price! \$29.95 each,

PLEASE NOTE: There are many variations in manufacture of #4 Enfield Rifles -Although we don't get any returns (like zero) we want to make you aware of this and we found at times some minor fitting may be needed.

ENFIELD #4 MKIT SNIPER RIFLE CHEEK PIECES Just in the door! Complete with proper brass screws. Use to build your sniper rifle or also to

create a high comb buttstock \$34.95 LE4106

NO.4 MK1 WW2 ACTION COVER

Canvas cover as issued during both World Wars. This

action cover is newly manufactured in the correct weave, snaps grommets, and leather tie down. Also comes with period markings. Perfect for completing your

. **\$14.95** LE4115 Enfield Rifle ensemble......

NO.4 ENFIELD SPIKE BAYONET W SCABBARD

Excellent condition

original WWII, fits all # 4 Enfield Rifles. Standard MKII bayonet with MKI scabbard \$17.95 BAY106

BRITISH ENFIELD ACCESSORY KIT

Sling, firing pin tool, oiler, and field cleaning rod. (pull-thru) Value \$22, Special \$16.95 LE4061



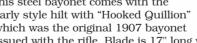
Hard to find! #4 MKII Stock Set, used w/o cross bolt. Excellent condition. Color does not match

\$**149.95** LE4074



BRITISH ENFIELD HOOKED QUILLION BAYONET

For the #1 Mk3 Lee Enfield Rifle, this steel bayonet comes with the early style hilt with "Hooked Quillion" which was the original 1907 bayonet



issued with the rifle. Blade is 17" long with black finish & wood grips. Late manufacture.

See our website for CMP **GARAND M1 M1943 &** M1 10" BLADE BAYONET **REPAIR KITS**

See our website for **BLACK PLASTIC BAYONET GRIPS FOR U.S. 1943 10"** & U.S. 1942 16" **BAYONETS**

SPRINGFIELD WOOD BAYONET GRIPS

New production, new condition wood grips for the M 1905 pattern bayonet as used on the M1903 Springfield rifle. Fix up or up-grade your old bayonets with these beautiful new grips. Heavily grooved for better holding, just like some originals we found and sent to the wood

workers to copy. Nut included. Ready to fit on to your blade

. **\$9.95** per set Screw is available if needed. Special price if bought with grips \$2.00 BAY163

LE3083 Original grips for Enfield #1MKIII (1907) bayonet **\$9.95**

BAYONET GRIPS & SCREWS

BAY163 Original new G.I. grip screws for 1903 Springfield & WWII BAY179 Original new grip set for the British #7 bayonet for the #4

SARCO

www.sarcoinc.com BAYONETS CONTINUED FROM PAGE 7

TURKISH M5 BAYONET W/ ALUMINUM

JUST IN!!!

Fed up with plastic grips that would chip or crack in combat. the Turkish Army changed over to an aluminum grip for the M5 Bayonet as used with the Garand Rifle that they used since the Korean War. The end



result is a really solid bayonet with a weathered profile that is unique and provides an 'almost soldier proof' damage free grip. Used for Turkish Honor Guards too. Feels solid, looks rugged \$24.95 BAY357

1918 U.S. TRENCH KNIFE

MODEL Developed by the American

Expeditionary Force, this combat fighting knife was contracted to U.S. and French manufacturers.

With over 1.2 million ordered, only about 119,000 were produced before the war ended. Handle of solid brass with a 6.5 inch blade. Our Mark 1 knife is the rarer version and is engraved with the 'Au Lion' cartouche on the ricasso.

*Sold as a curio collector item and without scabbard.

*Check your local laws on 'knuckle knives' before ordering. Cannot ship to CA, IL, MI, VT, MO, TX, DE, MA, NY, NJ, NV

1918 TRENCH KNIFE SCABBARD

Steel Scabbard 'LFC' marked and dated 1918 with Black finish on the scabbard. Goes perfectly with our 1918 Trench Knife or use as an accurate replacement for your original damaged scabbard. Scabbard ONLY.



\$24.95 BAY352

BRITISH SYKES FAIRBAIRN FIGHTING KNIFE W **SCABBARD**

British & Allied soldiers loved this knife which was specifically made for sentry removal and still to this day, serves with the SAS. Steel 7.5" long blade. Sykes Brass Handle Knife w/

Scabbard..... Back in stock! Steel handle \$24.95 BAY275

BEAUTIFUL LATE PRODUCTION SCABBARDS FOR YOUR CMP AND COLLECTOR BAYONETS

M3 scabbard for 16" M1942 bayonet

......\$18.95, 3 for \$45.00 BAY176 10" Garand scabbard.......... \$12.95, 3 for \$34.95 BAY175

GERMAN BUTCHER SCABBARD, WWI

Steel replacement scabbard for the First World War German bayonet M1898 /05. This scabbard has been reproduced

from an original and fits both the plain and 'sawtooth' variety

WWI GERMAN 'PIONEER' BAYONET SCABBARD @23" Long. Scabbard only \$19.95 BAY276

M8A1 BAYONET SCABBARDS

M8A1 Scabbards to fit the following bayonets!

M5 & M5A1 Garand, M3 Trench Knife, M4 for M1 Carbine, M6 for M14 Rifle, M7 for M16

We have a small quantity of U.S. G.I. M8A1 scabbards

(Call Cholly for bulk purchases on M8A1 scabbard BAY083) Original G.I. new M8A1 scabbard. Just found a few in the warehouse from the old days.

Has original USGI scabbard body.....\$24.95 BAY041

Back In Stock!

SPRINGFIELD 1905 RIFLE BAYONET

U.S. Springfield 1905 Bayonet (no scabbard) New mfg. Comes w/wood grips & WW1 markings. ..\$39.95 BAY324



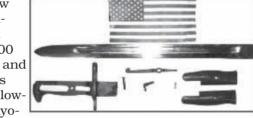
M1905 (1943) O.L. REPRODUCTION **BAYONET WITH M3 SCABBARD 16" BLADE**

This awesome reproduction of the M1905 bayonet with M3 scabbard is a must have, correct bayonet for the 1903 Springfield, 1903A3 Springfield and the M1 Garand. It has the 16" blade with all correct markings on scabbard and blade, at this price you can finally own a faithful reproduction of a WWII US Bayonet. Use it on your rifle or simply as a display of our Proud Military History!!! \$47.50 BAY182 Marked: OL 1942 with bursting bomb



1905 SPRINGFIELD BAYONET PROJECT

Set of original and new made parts for assembling a 1905 bayonet. Years ago we had 2,000 blades manufactured and rewelded onto handles with great success, allowing us to sell 1905 bayo-



nets again. Now we have a very limited group of these complete sets of parts remaining. The handles and hilts are from original U.S. bayonets that were demilled by the U.S. govt. Plastic grips and internal handle parts and blade are new mfg. GI

marking on blade. Set of parts:	\$29.95 ea.,
or 8 for	. \$199.99 BAY232
*Add a scabbard for	\$12.95 ea.
or 10 for	\$99.95 BAY233

1905 BAYONET BLADE

We have some extra new manufactured blades that can be used In a bayonet project. Length 16", U.S. 1905 style, in the white......**\$9.95 BAY253**

RARE FAL TUBULAR BAYONET

Bayonet w/ scabbard w/o belt connection \$18.95 BAY171



South African R1 FAL bayonets coming soon - Inquire!



......**\$27.95** BAY347 B. U.S. Springfield Canvas Bound Scabbard WW1 with belt hooks



Version modified from the British Sykes model and carried by Legion Paras through out campaigns in Indochina, Algeria, Kolwezi, etc. Very light and a superior grip to the standard Sykes Fairbairn knife. High Carbon sharpened steel blade is blackened



MOSIN 91/30 BAYONET \$16.95 BAY019

91/30 bayonet w/ Scabbard \$32.00 BAY084 MOSIN NAGANT 91/30 BAYO Exc w/New Scabbard, excellent condition

MOSIN NAGANT M91/30 & EARLY CARBINE BAYONET - Mosin short 11.5 inch .\$44.95 BAY261 MOSIN NAGANT MODEL /44 / CARBINE BAYONET - 2 variations available in

A. Mosin 44 Bayonet w/Single Ear connection, 1945 & earlier... \$44.50 BAY262 B. Mosin 44 Bayonet w/Double Ear connection . \$44.50 BAY263

M16 BAYONETS

Sarco is pleased to offer a selection of original USGI, foreign



\$32.00 BAY084

military contract, and new mfg bayonets. U.A.E. (United Arab Emirates) Contract M16 bayonet with black synthetic scabbard. UAE emblem on handle and also **New G.I. M16 bayonet** in original, G.I. packaging. Only A Few

JOHNSON M 1941 BAYONET & SCABBA

Finally back in stock after a long wait!!! Very rare steel Johnson Rifle bayonet and leather scabbard as issued to the U.S. Marines in WW2. Always been difficult to find, these are newly manufactured and identical to the original with a blade length of about 7.5". Used by select Marine units in WW2 and by 'Mercs' invading

Cuba at the Bay of Pigs. Very Limited \$99.00 \$125.00 BAY024

M1941 Johnson Scabbard For collectors who have a Johnson bayonet without its scabbard, we have had some extra scabbards made up. New leather scabbard - Johnson $\,$ \$25.00 \$29.95 BAY043



M1 (1943) O.L. REPRODUCTION **BAYONET WITH M7 SCABBARD 10" BLADE**

This awesome reproduction of the M1 bayonet with M7 scabbard is a must have, correct bayonet for the 1903 Springfield, 1903A3 Springfield and the M1 Garand. At this price you can finally own a faithful reproduction of a WWII US Bayonet. Use it on your rifle or simply as a display of our Proud Military History!!

.....\$**38.95** BAY183

Marked: OL 1943 with bursting bomb

METAL BAYONET SCABBARD GRAB BAG

From decades of importing original military bayonets from overseas, we have accrued a 'mound' of metal scabbards which are not perfect, but may help you complete your bayonet collection where scabbards are missing. Some dings, some dents, some rust may appear as well as perhaps missing or damaged throats on some, but on the whole, an interesting group of metal scabbards that range anywhere from 8.5 inches to 19.5 inches long. Set of 10 scabbards, sold as is

(Picture shown is random set, and there may be variations in sets)

U.S. 1917 BOLO KNIFE & SCABBARD

Made is substantial numbers during WW1 and in several variations from 1897 to 1917, we can offer this full tang, tempered version of the 1917 model complete with period markings on knife & cloth and leather bound scabbard. This is a real 'Chopper', meant to use both blade and heft to hack things apart from fire wood to

the 'Hun' in the Trench. With a little care, it will last a lifetime! . **\$99.95** BAY321

INDIA PATTERN SCABBARD #1 MARK 3 **\$19.95** BAY131

ALLIED D-DAY FIGHTING KNIFE

Cruciform 7" blade was a sleek low profile sentry removal tool using the French Cruciform style blade. One of many specialized fighting knives used by allied troops during the D-Day invasion......\$24.95 BAY256



FINALLY AVAILABLE

1917 Scabbard, U.S.

......\$**22.95** BAY278

SKS SPIKE BAYONET STRIPPED

DANISH M8 SCABBARD BODIES

Original Danish military wood Scabbard bodies as used on M8 series scabbards for the M1, M14, Danish G3, & M16 bayonets. Nice wood grain with a hardening coat makes this the perfect replacement scabbard body for upgrading vour M8 scabbard from a plastic fiberglass body. Scabbard body is 7 inches long and unissued.....

.... \$10.00 Each

LATE PRODUCTION M16 BAYONET



VARIOUS COLLECTORS BAYONETS & ACCESSORIES 1891/M1938 Carcano Cavalry Carbine bayonet, original, steel

\$49.95 **BAY251** 1891/M1938 Carcano Cavalry Carbine bayonet, new

production \$30.00



50 Hilton Street, Easton PA 18042 610.250.3960 Fax: 610.438.2548

www.sarcoinc.com

CRB023	Barrel Band 1st Model \$14.95
CRB036	Barrel Band Retaining Spring \$3.85
CRB026	Barrel Band w/ Bayonet Lug,
	Commercial, not parkerized \$19.95
CRB025	Barrel Band w/Bayo Lug New, G.I.
	Parkerized
CRB093	Blank Adapter \$9.95
CRB002	Bolt Assembly & Disassembly Tool
	\$22.50
CRB070	Bolt, stripped, new flat (WW2 style
	\$84.50
CRB096	Brass Deflector
CLN172	Bronze bore brush 30 cal 10/ \$9.95
CRB032	Buttplate (Used)
CRB031	Buttplate Screw

M1 CARBINE SLINGS **AND OILERS**

SLING AND OILER SET \$10.95 ea. 50 sets for**\$349.50** (\$7.00/set) 100 sets for **\$599.00** (\$6.00/set) **CRB088**

B094	Carrying Case	O CRB044
B028	Demilled Front Reciever M1/M2	CRB046
	\$12.5	CRB041
B067	Ejector	
B066	Ejector and Spring\$6.7	
B068	Ejector Spring	_
B063	Extractor \$17.0	
B065	Extractor Spring \$1.2	-
B064	Extractor Spring and Plunger \$3.5	
B069	Firing Pin	-
B097		
	Flash Hider	
B080	Front sight	
B079	Front Sight Pin	
B175	Front Sight Removal Tool \$29.9	
B082	Gas Piston	
B083	Gas Piston Nut	
IGD06	Handguard, M3 carbine w/hole for M3	CRB135
	sniper scope	
R18/	Handquard rivets 20 for \$5.00	0

50 for	\$149.50
100 for	\$275.00 OIL019
SLING ONLY	\$7.95 ea.
50 for	\$300.00
100 for \$	350.00 SLNG005
Early WWII pattern Kh	aki color M1
Carbine sling	\$9.95 SLNG006

CRB044 CRB046 CRB041 CRB042 CRB100	Hammer
CRB014	M2 Potbelly stock, used G.I. walnut
CRB113	M3 Sniper Scope Battery Charging Rack. Charges 8-10 batteries. Orig new G.I. in crate can ship UPS (136#)\$295.00
CRB056	Mag Catch
CRB058	Mag Catch Spring and Plunger\$3.25
CRB057	Mag Catch, late w/mag support
CRB135	Mag Spring Put-Away New G.I. 15 rd\$2.95 3 for\$5.95

	agazine, 15 shot, new	C
	\$13.95	C
OlL019 Oil	ler\$4.95	C
CRB003 Pis	ston Nut Wrench \$12.95,	С
	\$34.95	С
	ear Sight Installation Adjustment	С
	ool	-
	ear Sight, milled \$29.95	С
		Č
CRB155 Re	ear Sight, late stamped	-
	\$17.50	_
	ecoil Check/Muzzle Brake	C
	\$ 29. 95	
CRB001 Re	ecoil Plate	S
CRB030 Re	ecoil Plate Nut	
	\$2.75	S
	ecoil Plate Screw\$2.25	
	ecoil Spring (Hi-Speed)	С
	con Spring (m-Speed)	č
CDD001 D	\$4.50	•
	ecoil Spring Guide	С
CRB022 Re	ecoil Spring Housing (Early)	C
	\$22.50	C
	ecoil Spring Std	_
CRB055 Sa	afety (Flip Type) \$10.00	C
CRB059 Sa	afety Spring and Plunger	C
	\$2.95	
	cope Mount w/Rings	С
	\$24.95	

		9
CRB049	Sear	\$13.00
CRB050	Sear with hump	
CRB051		
	Sear Spring	
CRB038	Selector Spring	
CRB015	Slide M1	\$75.00
CRB016	Slide, G.I., late M2	.
CRB017	Slide Stop	\$2.95
CRB018	Slide Stop Spring	
		\$1.50
CRB088	Sling and Oiler Set	
CILDOOO	Sinig and Oner Set	\$10.05
SLNG006	Sling Khaki (New Reproduction)	4.0.25
31110000		\$0.0E
CINICOOF		\$9.95
SLNG005	Sling O.D. (New Reproduction)	4
		\$7.95
CRB052	Trigger	\$14.95
CRB061	Trigger Housing M1	
		\$75.00
CRB062	Trigger Housing M2	\$85.00
CRB043	Trigger Housing Pin	
		\$2.00
CRB048	Trigger Pin	
CRB053	Trigger Spring	41.25
CKDOSS		62 75
CRB004	This same Consider & December 1 The 1	43.75
CKBUU4	Trigger Spring Removal Tool	40.00
		\$3.95
	492	- 4

M1 CARBINE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

OUR FAMOUS MIAI PARATROOPER CARBINE STOCKS

CR

THIS LOT ALMOST SOLD OUT & IT WILL BE MONTHS BEFORE THE **NEXT ONE ARRIVES!!**

This is a perfect and exact reproduction of the WWII M1A1 Paratrooper Stock. Each stock has a matching handguard, so your treasured carbine will look beautiful. (See website for other M1A1 Stock Parts)



Rigger design

clips. New!

(Gun Not Included) Other Accessories Available: Carbine Stock Pouch \$9.45 CRB134

\$149.95

CRB098

Sling and Oiler \$10.95 CRB088 Bulk buyers of this great stock, call Dave or Cholly

M1 CARBINE PARATROOPER M1A1 GUN CASE

COMBO SPECIAL!

M1/M2 CARBINE FLASH HIDER AND M1/M2 **CARBINE MUZZLE BRAKE/** RECOIL CHECK... Together for





\$29.95 CRB102



M1/M2 CARBINE FLASH **HIDER** \$29.95 CRB097

M1 TRIGGER HOUSING

M2 TRIGGER HOUSING, G.I. \$85.00 CRB062

... \$75.00 CRB061

M1 CARBINE BOLT, STRIPPED

New flat (WWII style) M1 forged Carbine bolt....... \$84.50 CRB070



Now In Stock After 5 Months! M1 CARBINE BARRELS

New & Made to the G.I. Print! Sarco has obtained brand new U.S. made barrels in 4140 steel that are completely machined, bored, properly cut with inlets for the front sight, machined & swedged gas block/piston, breech with proper hood not found on commercial barrels, and bore with a 1 in 20 twist! Barrels are in the 'white',

without finish. Finally you can be assured of the perfect replacement barrel for your M1 Carbine. **NOTE:** features of this barrel also include: **Short chambered** .015, **Heat treated** 4140 (28-30 RC) Gas Cylinder/Block made from 4140 steel, rolled and swedged onto the barrel. These are NOT castings nor are they soldered or welded onto the barrel, but made from forged bar, pressed, swedged, and rolled into place as the original GI barrels were prepared! Sarco's special introductory price: \$159.95 CRB183

CARBINE MILLED REAR **COMBAT**

SIGHT Back in stock \$29.95 **CRB154**

M1 CARBINE SLIDE \$75.00 CRB015

M₂ CARBINE SLIDE G.I.

......**\$75.00** CRB016

We have a M1 Carbine straight stocks and M2 Carbine potbelly stocks available... Check our website!

M1/M2 CARBINE BARREL BAND W/BAYONET LUG (3RD MODEL)

GI, Parkerized. Original, G.I. **\$26.50 ea.,** CRB025



These are truly Scarce as Hens Teeth! For whatever reason there are very few of these remaining on the collectors market so we have



thoughtfully had them made from an original utilizing strong leather, brass cover and correct fasteners, and markings. This was used by Cavalry, on motorcycles, jeeps, half-tracks etc. Originally made for the full stock M-1 Carbine, it also fits similar sized firearms like the Ruger® 10/22® with the Sarco stock. Originals can fetch \$400-\$700. Sarco brings this quality leather item to you at the fabulous price of

\$57.95 CRB189

M1 CARBINE DUAL CLIP **HOLDER**

..... **\$24.95** CRB212

carried the Carbine

along with 2 extra

\$5.95 **CRB101**



All the pins & springs in a M1 Carbine **\$9.95**, 3 for \$27.95 CRB173

M1 CARBINE **SPRING KIT**

A put-away special: slide stop, recoil, extractor, ejector, sear, hammer trigger, & mag catch spring \$14.00 value. Only\$6**.**95,

3 for \$18.95 CRB137

We have M3 sniper scopes and one super rare M2 sniper scope in stock. Also new original G.I. parts -Check our website or call MG Dave

WWII PATTERN M1 CARBINE CARRYING CASE - UNLINED

These are a very close copy of the World War II M1 carbine case. O.D. canvas with proper brass zipper and leather tabs. "US" marked. Carrying strap included. Will hold all M1 and M2 carbines. New condition.

Unlined Cover..... **\$42.95** CRB094



M1/M2 CARBINE SCOPE **MOUNT WITH 1" RINGS**

Installs in seconds with no special tools. No drilling or tapping. Fits all G.I. or commercial carbine only

...... **\$24.95** CRB104

USA MADE BY OLD

SCHOOL BARREL MAKER

30rd magazine

Check our website for

new 15 & 30 ROUND

CARBINE MAGAZINES -

.....\$16.95 CRB008

Ordering instructions are in the ad and on our website.

RARE G-41 **HAMMER SPRING**

Few only - these break **\$9.95**. 3 for \$17.95 G43069

ORIGINAL G-43 EAST GERMAN POLICE SLINGS

From late 40's/early 50's, VG condition, Original

......**\$24.95** SLNG110

G-43 RECOIL SPRING SET, THE LONG AND SHORT

Put one or more sets away for the or 3 sets for **\$23.95 G43073**



G-43 RIFLE PARTS

G-43 SPRING SET

We finally completed this project all brand new live springs. Tune up your G-43 or keep a set as a "put away". These kits will run out. Old weak springs not only affect function but also take a toll on the hard parts in your gun. Springs are copied exactly from the originals. This kit is sold elsewhere for \$80.00 and are sold out there! Buy one for your gun & one to put away for when they're gone or go

in business at. \$14.95/set ...\$28.95 2 sets for \$140.00 G43067 1 front recoil spring 1 gas piston

1 hammer torsion spring 1 safety plunger spring 1 rear recoil spring 1 mag catch Torsion spring 1 trigger torsion spring

G-43 Canvas Mag Pouch (repro) w/2 new Mags**\$103.95** G43056

G-43 Canvas Pouch by itself ... **\$12.95** G43002

spring

G-43 Leather Mag Pouch with 2 new 10rd mags\$103.95 G43061

G-43 10rd Magazine, New MFG - Well-made and tested, steel. Meticulously made identical to the original**\$54.95** G43001



G-43 RIFLE PARTS

G43040 Sight Hood **\$14.95 G43073** Recoil Spring Set\$8.95

G43072 Wehrmacht Belt with Buckle & Two Double Leather Pouches\$42.95

CLN015 G43/K43 Cleaning Rod, 12 1/2", threaded.... \$12.95 **G43068** Safety Plunger spring\$4.00 **G43061** Double Pouch w/2 Mags, Leather Repro Limited Quantity! G43060 Double Leather Mag Pouch, Repro

G43056 Mag Pouch with 2 mags\$103.95 **G43029** Sear (trigger) Spring **\$9.95 G43021** Magazine Catch Spring\$8.00

G43016 Actuator Rod Spring (gas piston

Limited Quantity! \$16.50

Spring) \$6.00

G43011 Sliding Dust Cover **\$14.95 G43010** Recoil Spring, Rear...... \$5.95 **G43007** Recoil Spring, Front **\$5.95** G43003 Extractor......\$24.95 **G43002** German Mag Pouch, WW2 reproduction \$12.95 G43001 Magazine, New MFG..... \$54.95 **CLN014** Mauser 98K 12 1/2" Cleaning

M-1 CARBINE POUCHES **& MAGAZINE SETS**

ndividual pouches for sale as well as combination ets with magazines. Every order with magazines gets a free original USGI rubber dust cover with each mag.!

CARBINE STOCK POUCH - holds 2-15 rd. magazines and slides onto the wood stock. New repro. With \$9.45 markings on front & back.... (pictured on Left) CARBINE BELT POUCH - holds 2-15 rd.

magazines and slides onto belt. New, GI. CARBINE BANANA CLIP POUCH holds 4-30rd, magazines. Slides onto (pictured on Right)

COMBO A: 2-15 rd. Magazines and Stock Pouch w/dust covers

.\$29.95 CRB191 COMBO B: 2- 15 rd. Magazines and Belt Pouch w/dust covers \$28.95 CRB192 COMBO C: 4-30rd. Magazines and Banana Clip Pouch w/dust covers

Follow State & Local laws when ordering

....\$69.50 CRB193

M1 CARBINE BANDS

First model barrel band assembly with swivel and screw. Perfect for restoration of an early WWII pattern carbine. New. Just bought a good deal on 1st model M1 Carbine barrel bands and will pass it on to you. Previously \$20-\$25 ea, now!! ... **\$14.95**, 3 for **\$39.95** CRB023

In stock – GI pattern 15rd magazine\$13.95 CRB010

M1 CARBINE MAGAZINE DUST COVER

Original rubber dust covers back in stock after many years! These are G.I. and in excellent condition. They fit easily over the top feed area of the magazine. | 10 pcs. for**\$5.95,** 25 pcs. for \$12.50 CRB095

Check our website for G.I. M1 **sorted Collector Parts!**

ORIGINAL BOX OF 100 **DUST COVERS**

M1 Carbine fans will love this deal! Original G.I. cardboard box containing 100 pcs. of the rubber carbine dust cover\$19.95, 2 for \$34.95 CRB188



Use your Smart Phone to Scan the QR Code and go straight to our website!

USGI MOLLE CANTEEN POUCH / UTILITY POUCH MOLLE GEAR – PERFECT FOR HOLDING AMMO, TOO!!

Recently released from Govt. Service, these woodland camouflage Canteen pouches are in excellent shape with good draw cords, latches, and straps. Two side pouches are intended for water purification tabs and other items, but if a canteen is not used, the main pouch can handle a 'hundred round' belt of 7.62mm or 5.56 ammo perfectly. MOLLE fas teners on back allow it to be mounted on belts, backpacks, etc... Woodland Canteen Pouch only \$9.95 MISC919



FINALLY BACK IN STOCK !! **G3 BARREL**

New, U.S. production **\$149.95** G3108

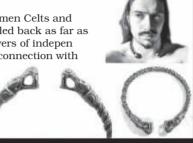


VIKING & CELT NECK RINGS

Worn around the base of the neck by both men and women Celts and Norsemen, the 'Viking Torque' (or Torc) has been recorded back as far as 1200 BC to 600 AD and is considered imbued with powers of indepen dence for the free born, warrior status, and an earthly connection with deities. We have three of the common types.

One of brass, one of copper antiqued and one of

Brass Neck Ring MISC847 Copper Neck Ring MISC846 Silver Neck Ring MISC863



NEW 1903A3 WALNUT HANDGUARDS

U.S. M1903 & 03A3 RIFLE PARTS SPF001 Band Front Sight 1903	S
SPF002 Band Front Sight 1903A3	S
SPF011 Band Lower (milled) 1903	S
\$PF012 Band Lower w/Swivel (milled) 1903	s
SPF014 Band Lower w/Swivel (stamped)1903A3\$17.50	c
SPF018 Band Screw Upper Band 1903	S
SPF263 Band & Hardware Set, milled 1903. \$54.95	S
SPF265 Band & Hardware Set, 1903A3	S
SPF306 Bolt, smooth body, bent handle \$125.00	S
SPF004 Bolt Late (complete) \$42.00 SPF005 Bolt Late (stripped) \$20.00	S
SPF008 Bolt Sleeve (stripped)	S
SPF009 Bolt Sleeve Lock \$4.75 SPF010 Bolt Sleeve Lock Spring \$1.75	S
SPF384 Bolt sleeve w/lock & spring	S
SPF308 Bolt smooth body, early straight handle, good cond	S

S	SPF352	Bolt stripped & welded in firing pin hole
0	SPF351	1903(A3) \$3.95, 5 for \$14.95 1901 era, Springfield bolt body, smooth, not
0	SPF357	heat treated
5	SPF358	stripped
0		Bronze bore brush 30 cal
5	SPF061	Butt Swivel (stamped) 1903A3
5		Buttplate (stamped) 1903A3 used
0		Buttplate Milled fine checkered \$35.00 Buttplate milled, heavy (wide) checkering -
		uncheckered trap
5	SPF021	Cutoff Plunger \$2.00 Cutoff Screw \$2.00
5	SPF024	Cutoff Spindle \$3.50 Cutoff Spring \$1.50
<u> </u>	5022	Caton opinig

1903 SPRINGFIELD HEAVY CHECKER NM BUTTPLATE

These are original National Match Butt plates for Springfield Rifles These are the heavy checkered type. In excellent

condition \$250.00 SPF407



U.S. SPRINGFIELD RIFLE 'PEDERSON' DEVICE MAGAZINE POUCH **\$24.00 SPF395** See our website!

1903 & 1903A3 ORIGINAL G.I. SPRINGFIELD STOCKS

A. Good, may have arsenal repair, straight stocks	\$85.00 SPF118
B. Select, much better than A. Nicer finish. Only minor or no repairs,	
straight stocks\$	125.00 SPF116S
C. Good cond composite stock and HG	\$29.95 SPF362
D. Rough composite stock and HG	\$19.95 SPF363

SPRINGFIELD LATE PRODUCTION STOCKS

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE ACCESSORY SET

Canvas roll up pouch with original spare maintenance items to keep your Springfield Rifle running well. See our website for details!.... **\$34.95** SPF389

1903A3 PIN & SPRING KITS

All the pins & springs in a Springfield rifle - 03 & A3 included **\$9.95** 3 for \$24.95 SPF341

M1903 TRIGGER GUARDS MILLED (NOT STAMPED 03A3 TYPE)

Absolutely beautiful repro of 1903 Springfield milled trigger guard. Can't really tell from original. Replace the stamped 'A3 guard in your rifle with one of these peauties. Finished in matte black, stripped (no floor plate) **\$49.95 ea. SPF117**, Complete assy – trigger guard with floorplate & catch assy \$69.50 SPF343

SPRINGFIELD 1907 SLINGS, **LEATHER - AS USED IN WWI & WWII**

1. SLINGUZ4 WWI Model 1907 Sling (W/ brass
hardware and WWI date)\$16.95 ea.
3 for \$47.95
2. SLNG025 WWII Model 1907 Sling (w/ steel
hardware and WWII date)\$16.95 eq.

.....\$47.95

A brand new complete assembly – trigger guard + follower + spring + 2 screws -\$51 value \$39.50 SPF375 Complete assembly, used surplus -

Chrome Springfield Parts - We

have 30 different chromed Spring-

field parts. Very small quantities.

parts are used off of drill rifle.

1903 & A3 SPRINGFIELD

BUTTPLATE COLLECTION

See our website!

1903A3 TRIGGER GUARD ASSEMBLIES

Check our w

site for list All

\$51.50 value...... **\$39.50** SPF376 Trigger guard only, brand new\$31.50 SPF079

SPRINGFIELD HANDGUARDS

п	Original G.I. walnut handguards.
ı	M1903, New, unissued \$14.95 HNGD01
п	1903A3 used cracked repairable
п	10 for\$ 59.95 SPF261
п	1903A3 plastic for drill rifle \$15.00 SPF043
п	1903 handguard Type 2 (1910 to 1916)
п	\$150.00
ı	1903 handguard NM

1903 & 1903A3 'C' STOCKS

BEECH STOCK OPTIONS VIRTUALLY SOLD OUT! 139.95 SPF276S Beech C Stock w/ stain Beech C Stock w/o stain(natural) \$129.95 SPF276 To either Stock, add a New Handguard for

<u>Unstained</u> (so you can stain to match your stock) Beech Handguard **SPF377** Stained Beech Handguard SPF377S

Note: many of the currently produced military stocks are made of stained beech & finish up very nicely. The Beech stock that we sell

also has a walnut stain and there is an economy in going this route and also in having a beautiful stock! We have sold thousands of Beech Stocks. Your choice. Note: Any stocks ordered with a 1903 handguard will receive a New, GI unstained 1903 handguard.

WALNUT STOCK OPTIONS

\$159.95 SPF276WS Walnut C Stock w/ stain... \$149.95 SPF276W Walnut C Stock w/o stain (natural)... To either Stock, add a New **Handguard** for

 $\underline{\textbf{Unstained}} \text{ (so you can stain to match your stock) Walnut Handguard } \textbf{SPF377W}$ Stained Walnut Handguard SPF377WS Beautiful new walnut or hardwood 'C' Stocks in several flavors to enhance your old 1903 Springfield series rifles. All stocks are sanded to USGI specification of 120 Grit for proper G.I. texture.

BRAND NEW!! SPRINGFIELD 1903A3 BARRELS

High quality 4140, 4-groove barrels with shallow chamber (.044") to accommodate for receiver varia-

tions, extractor cut, front sight cut out for base, with a 1 in 10 twist. In the white and unmarked! **\$110.00 SPF387** (Very Limited Availability) Can be converted to an '03 barrel by adding an '03 rear sight sleeve!

SPF342 Die cast buttplate assemblies for 1903 Springfield - looks like a milled buttplate (new orig). Super rare! Collector's dream

ı			.\$39.9	95
ı	SPF309	Early '03 bolt stop, new orig. G.I.		
ı			\$16.0	DC
J	SPF028	Ejector	\$5.0	00
	SPF029	Ejector Pin	\$2.0	00
	SPF025	Extractor	\$14.9	95
,	SPF027	Extractor Collar	\$10.0	00
t	SPF026	Extractor w/ Hole	\$16.	50
)	SPF033	Floorplate (milled) 1903	. \$19 . 9	95
,	SPF034	Floorplate Catch Assembly	\$8 . 7	75
)	SPF031	Follower (milled) 1903	\$ 7. (00
	SPF030	Follower (stamped) 1903A3	\$10.0	00
)	SPF032	Follower Spring	\$4.0	00
,	SPF036	Front Sight Base Pin	\$1.	50
)	SPF035	Front Sight Blade 1903	\$6.0	00
)	SPF333	Front sight blade 1903A3	\$5.0	00
)	SPF044	Front Sight Cover	. \$1 2. 9	95
	SPF093	Front Sight Key 1903A3	\$ 2. 2	25
,	SPF037	Front Sight Pin	\$1.	50
)	SPF039	Front Sight Screw 1903	\$2.7	75
	SPF038	Front Sight w/Stud 1903	\$9.9	95
,	HNGD0	1 Handguard 1903 (new G.I.)	\$14.9	95
)		7 Handguard 1903 used cracked re		
)			\$39.9	95
)	HNGD0	2 Handguard, U.S. 1903A3 (new G	.I.)	
)			\$65.0	OC
)		Handguard Clips (Two Packs)	\$3 . 1	B 5
	SPF043	Handguard Plastic (New) 1903A3.	\$15.0	DC
Ī	SPF049	Handguard Ring to Receiver 1903.	A3	

COMPLETE HARDWARE SET FOR 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD

SPF349 Lower band screw, new 1903A3.......\$1.95

SPF347 Lower band assy w/swivel, used orig

Remington 1903.....

SPF046 Mainspring......

Same list as parts to the left only 1903A3 late pattern. Value \$55.00. Special \$49.95 SPF265

1903 SPRINGFIELD LOW **SCOPE SAFETY ASSY \$16.50** SPF054



\$4.00

BORE CLEANING BRUSHES

.30 caliber brass bore brushes, new. **\$9.95**/10 • **\$39.95**/50 • \$69.95/100

SPRINGFIELD STRIPPER CLIPS Early brass WWI.......**\$4.00 ea**, 5 for**\$15.00 STC025**

1903 SPRINGFIELD GRENADE **LAUNCHING BOOTS**

A perfect reproduction of the grenade launching rubber boot (slip on) for the Springfield and M1 Garand. Absolutely meticulously beautiful!!.....\$34.50 MISC088

SPRINGFIELD PUT AWAY KIT 1/2 PRICE!

Trigger, 2 sears, 1 milled follower, 2 ejector, 2 strikers, 1 mainspring, 2 trigger pins, 1/2

EXTRA LONG REAR GUARD SCREWS FOR 1903A3 RECEIVERS

The standard guard screw only goes up part way in an A3 receiver. This screw fills the hole to make your rifle more attractive. Haven't had these for 20 years. The G.I. screws only engages a few threads. \$3.95 ea, 3 for \$9.95 SPF360

1903 & A3 SPRINGFIELD SPRING KIT

A put-away for the future all springs in the gun – bolt sleeve lock, main, cut-off, sear, floor plate catch, & magazine follow \$15.00 3 for \$11.45 SPF248

	KINVIILLD KIILL
OIL035	Oiler, late plastic WWII, new
	\$13.95 Oil and Thong Set (Metal) \$35.00 Oil and Thong Set (Plastic) Used \$8.50
SPF371	Rear sight, complete assembly w/base & windage screw (barrel ring not included), 1903
SPF094	Rear sight, complete without windage screw w/o barrel ring, VG to Exc, 1903
	\$69.95 Rear sight, G.I. used, 1903A3 \$40.00 Rear sight, perfect repro, 1903A3 \$29.95
SPF273	Rear sight sleeve (around barrel), Orig/Late 1903
SPF143	Rear sight windage screw, 1903
SPF053	Safety Lock
	Safety Low Scope Type
	Screw Buttplate Large\$2.95
SPF085	Screw Buttplate Small\$2.45
SPF092	Screw Stacking Swivel 1903
	Screw Trigger Guard Front
	Screw Trigger Guard Rear
	Screwdriver Three Blade
	Sear
	Sear, Pederson Device
SPF072	Sear Pin

Available in

Walnut and

in Beech.

OIL035	Oiler, late plastic WWII, new
	Oil and Thong Set (Metal)
SPF371	Rear sight, complete assembly w/base & windage screw (barrel ring not included),
SPF094	1903 \$74.95 Rear sight, complete without windage screw w/o barrel ring, VG to Exc, 1903
	Rear sight, G.I. used, 1903A3 \$40.00 Rear sight, perfect repro, 1903A3
SPF273	\$29.95 Rear sight sleeve (around barrel), Orig/Late 1903\$60.00
SPF143	Rear sight windage screw, 1903
SPF054 SPF086 SPF085 SPF092 SPF056 SPF057 SPF074 SPF055 SPF087 SPF072 SPF062	Safety Lock \$8.00 Safety Low Scope Type \$16.50 Screw Buttplate Large \$2.95 Screw Buttplate Small \$2.45 Screw Stacking Swivel 1903 \$2.00 Screw Trigger Guard Front \$3.00 Screw Trigger Guard Rear \$3.00 Screwdriver Three Blade \$9.95 Sear \$7.50 Sear, Pederson Device \$65.00 Sear Pin \$2.00 Sear Spring \$2.00 57 Sling keeper, ¼" for 1907 sling, orig,
	new GI

SPF013 Sling Swivel for Band (milled) 1903

SARC⊕ www.sarcoinc.com 10

US KRAG & SPRINGFIELD KERR RIFLE SLING

Original complete with the 'NobuckL' sling hardware, cor rect weave, and khaki color. This was also originally used on the 1921 & 1928 Thomp son SMG before they shortened it during the war. Long length of sling is @45", and short length is @14.5". New.**\$22.00 SLNG104**

SPRINGFIELD RIFLE LEATHER KERR SLING

Expensive to make, this leather sling sported the brass Kerr 'NOBUCKL' system for their canvas slings from WW1 thru WW2. Fits loads of rifles and will last a lifetime of use. High quality and a classic! New \$24.00 SLNG115



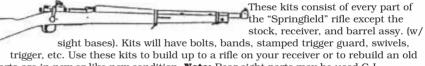
years ago **SPF067** Spring Band Retainer (milled) **SPF066** Spring Band Retainer (stamped) **SPF058** Stacking Swivel and Band (exact reproduction) 1903A3 ... \$15.00 SPF068 Stacking Swivel Used G.I. (milled)1903\$9.50 SPF366 Stacking swivel and band assembly, 1903A3 G.L. used \$18.00

		+
SPF367	Stacking swivel 1903A3 G.I. new	
		\$6.00
SPF335	1903A3 stamped replacement rear	
	Perfect for drill rifles	
	3 for	
CDELLO		
	Stock cross bolt & nut	
SPF090	Striker	\$ 7.40
SPF052	Striker Rod	\$6.00
SPF051	Striker Sleeve	\$3.00
	Trigger Grooved	
	Trigger Pin	
	Trigger Plain	
		4 2 . 2 .
377300	Trigger guard, 1903A3 used G.I.	÷
		\$32.00
SPF382	Trigger guard, 1903A3—Reparked	_
		\$36.00
SPF117	Trigger Guard 1903 type, Milled	
		\$49.95
SDE078	Trigger Guard 1903, Orig GI	
		495.00
5PF0/9	Trigger Guard (stamped) 1903A3	
		\$31.50
SPF083	Upper Band (stamped) 1903A3	
		\$16.00

SPF081 Upper Band Used (milled) 1903

M1903 & 03-A3 "SPRINGFIELD" These kits consist of every part of

\$7.50



'03. All parts are in new or like new condition. **Note:** Rear sight parts may be used G.I. A. M1903 Parts Kit includes new handguard...... \$159.95 ea. SPF127 B. M1903A3 Parts Kit \$149.95 ea. SPF126

this price with kit C. For a new G.I. 2 groove 03A3 barrel add **\$190.00 SPF080** purchase. D. Special on new `03A3 barrels if bought with an `03 or `A3 kit (can also be converted to an `03 (price valid only if purchased with kit)

If you want an unfinished receiver casting in either kit, add \$19.95 SPF405 Not for sale in NJ

SPRINGFIELD 80% RECEIVER CASTINGS **\$39.95** SPF405



Not for sale in PA until further notice

1903A3 SPRINGFIELD DRILL RIFLE BARRELS

These were removed from drill rifles & have their chambers welded or have a rod in the barrel with a small plug weld to hold it in. Front sight base not included.

.....\$12.50 ea 10 for......**\$99.95**, 50 for.....**\$400.00 SPF270** We also have 1903 drill rifle barrels with rear sight base - Sold as-is, no returns. \$19.95

NEW GI SPRINGFIELD BARRELS

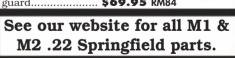
10 for......\$149.95 SPF271

M1903A3, New, G.I., 2 groove

\$189.95 SPF080 M1903A3, New, G.I., 4 groove \$199.95 SPF130

RD. MAGAZINE Steel 10 rd., .30 06 magazine

for the 1903 series of Springfield military rifles. Makes a day at the range more fun and looks great on the rifle too! Fits the 1903 trigger guard...... \$69.95 RM84



Barrels onlu sold at

COMPLETE NEW SCREW SET FOR

1903 & 1903A3 SPRINGFIELD

Includes: Upper band screw Front guard screw Large buttplate screw Stacking swivel screw Lower band screw

Rear guard screw 3 Small buttplate and swivel screws Cut off screw

Note: the 1903 kit also includes the front sight screw (value \$23.00) **SPF378** – screw set for 1903A3

(value \$26.00) **SPF379** – screw set for 1903 \$9.95

BRAND NEW 1903A3 SPRING-FIELD REAR SIGHTS ASSEMBLIES

Forgot we had 'em..... \$84.95 SPF370 Original G.I. A3 rear sight used VG \$40.00 SPF294

Check our website for A3 Sight Parts

PROPER 8x57mm BORE BRUSHES

Bronze brush – 5 for\$5.50 CLN124 Stainless steel brush 🦜 for cleaning those tough military bores





U.S.M1917 & BRITISH ENEIEID DADTS

P-14 ENFIELD PAI	KI5
Almost all parts are new G.I.	
P14003 P14, Bolt Stripped	\$32.00
P14002 P14 Bolt, complete	\$99.95
P14004 P14 Extractor, original	\$39.95
P14007 P14, Floorplate	
P14009 P14, Follower, Milled	
P14008 P14, Magazine Box	\$11.50
P14010 P14, Speed Lock	
P14005 P14, Striker (Firing Pin)	
P14006 P14, Triggerguard	
P17031 P17, Speed Lock	
P17017 Bolt, stripped	
P17068 Bolt stop assy, 4 parts w/o ejecte	
stop assy, 4 parts w/o eject	\$15.00
P17041 Buttplate Assembly	\$14.95
P17040 Buttplate Screw Large	
P17056 Buttplate Swivel Screw	\$4.00
P17012 Ejector, original	
P17043 Extractor	
P17034 Front guard screw	
P17036 Floorplate	
P17038 Follower Spring	
P17039 Follower, Milled P17045-W Handguard, front Winchester	\$12.00
marking	W \$75.00
P17045-R Handguard, front Remington ":	R"
marking	
P17006 Handguard Ring	
P17082 High speed firing pin spring	
P17054 Lower Band Asembly	
P17037 Magazine Box	\$9.95
P17035 Rear Guard Screw	
P17004 Stacking Swivel	
P17052 Stacking Swivel Screw	
P17018 Striker (Firing Pin)	
P17031 Triggerguard	
P17053 Upper Band	
P17046 Rear handguard walnut new G.I. P17062 Rear handguard hardwood, new	
F17062 Rear nandguard nardwood, new	
P17044 Front handguard walnut new G.	
D17045 Proved be and descend even beautiful of Co.	

P14 & P17 Handguards are interchangeable. Order under P17 part #s. See our website for all other P17 & P14 parts

\$25.00

.....\$34.95

...\$20.00

P17045 Front handguard walnut used G.I.

P17061 Front handguard hardwood, new G.I.

P17060 Front handguard hardwood used G.I

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL 98 MAUSER STRAIGHT BODY STRIPPED BOLTS

Bought from the FN warehouse in Belgium. The original FN production. These came out of the FN Factory in a buy of left over parts in the warehouse. Unnumbered.

Never in a gun...... \$49.95 MSR517

Extra Special Our new '98 bolt with new firing pin

\$64.95 MSR518

VARIOUS MODELS

1.	Kar 88, 8x57, original used, with good
	bores. 17½" \$75.00 MSR096
	with hand pick bores . \$95.00 MSR097
2.	Rare Argentine M1909 Engineers
	Carbine barrel – bores vary
	\$100.00 MSR512

3. 1908 Brazilian Barrrels:

MISC. 98 MAUSER ITEMS

1.	Original Argentine SOM sniper scope w/base &
	leather case\$3495.00
2.	Rare M98/43 La Coruna Spanish
	muzzle cover
3.	VZ24 Mauser new original stock disc
	\$4.95

3.	VZ24 Mauser new original stock disc
	\$4.95
	3 for
4.	Original Israeli K98 grenade launcher, like new
	\$49.95 MSR575
5.	Orig Yugoslav, 98 & M48 etc Mauser oiler

...... \$4.95 MSR576

6. Rare original 1904 Portuguese Verguiero front

TOKAREV RIFLE & PISTOL PARTS

SVT-40 TOKAREV RIFLE SPARES PACK

Sarco has a new spares pack for the venerable SVT-40 Tokarev Rifle, These parts just came in and we can offer you an unbeatable deal on this parts package. Pack consists of Bolt with Extractor, Front





TOKAREV TU-90 GRIPS

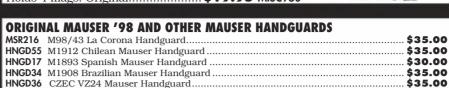
Like new **\$14.95**, 3/ **\$29.95** GRP194 See our website for more Tokarev parts!



TOKAREV BARRELS IN VG clear rifling **\$64.95 TOKP033**

'BALKANS' MP40 **SUBMACHINE GUN POUCH**

A staple of SMG gunners in the bitter Yugoslavian campaigns against the Germans, Italians, Axis Croats etc. .. and a common piece of gear for Chetniks & Tito's Partisans. This pouch found use with magazines for German MP40, Beretta SMG, Sten, Orita M41 SMGs etc. Used, leather in VG condition with shoulder strap



GERMAN MADE H&K DESIGN ADAPTABLE FLASH HIDER

Proven design! 7.62mm (30cal) metric 15 x 1 right hand thread

. \$7.95, 3 for \$19.95 MISC795

MAUSER RIFLE CLEANING RODS

and G-43 rifles \$12.95 ea. CLN014

G33/40 Rod, Special length rod used only on

the Czech Mountain carbines made by the Ger-

mans as the G33/40...... \$14.95 CLN016

VZ24 Rod, Correct length and diameter rod for

the Czech VZ24 rifles. Also correct for G24 (T)

Chamber cleaning tool, wood.... \$3.95 CLN084

M95 Mauser Chilean rifle \$13.50 CLN129

\$12.00 CLN013

.... \$12.50 CLN019

.. \$ 10.00 CLN049

\$11.95 CLN127

\$10.00 CLN024

\$12.50 CLN136

\$25.00 CLN131

\$12.50 CLN021

\$12.50 CLN026

\$12.50 CLN025

98K 12.5 inch rod, for most 98K

98 K 10 inch, for early 98K

 $12\frac{1}{2}$ " rod for M98/43 Spanish

Cleaning rod – Turkish model 38

Cleaning rod M93 171/4"......

Argentine M91 & M1909 Mauser

Mauser & M98

11. 1916 Spanish short rifle...

14. Brazilian M1908 Mauser.

GEW 98 Mauser WWI....

(FROM THE 60'S)

12. Chilean M1935 short rifle...

Swedish M1938 carbine

HOODED BOLT SLEEVE ORIGINAL

NEW COMMERCIAL FN MADE

Note: These are original FN

current offerings are castings.

Finally available again, hooded bolt sleeve for

use with trigger mounted safety mechanism.

original F.N./Belgium manufacture, left over

from their production of Mauser Sporters sev

eral decades ago. We found a small cache of

these desirable hooded bolt sleeves at the FN

plant and bought them all. All are beautiful

BACK AGAIN!! NEW PRODUCTION

We just produced these out of the best 4140

cocking piece knotches to fit multiple manu-

facturing variations of the cocking piece. For

years we have suffered pins and cocking pieces

that wont fit together and hours and hours of

sorting for fit. Problem solved + a new 4140 pin

......**\$22.50** MSR431

steel The good news is that we redesigned the

...... \$54.95 each MSR119

These are the type used on all of the high

quality Mauser sporters. Our sleeves are

milled from BAR stock -

polished steel, new condition

'98 MAUSER FIRING PINS



EXTRA LONG LOCKING LUG MAUSER K98 BOLT

To Solve 98 Mauser Headspace Problems -New Mauser '98 bolts FN made from years ago. These are new original bolts with extra length locking lugs to repair excess headspace guns. Been hiding for years. Stripped, brand \$79.95 MSR517L

K98 MAUSER SPARE PARTS KIT

Been out of these for a while. Now's a great time to pick up a pack of these original parts before they are gone again! Contains: EJECTOR, FOLLOWER, MILLED, TRIGGER SEAR, SAFETY, FOLLOWER SPRING, SEAR SPRING, BOLT SLEEVE, FIRING PIN, FIRING PIN SPRING



Check our website for a fabulous

assortment of '98 Mauser trigger

guards over 35 variations – we had

a big sort! Have over 30 varieties

of Bolts, too!!

GERMAN WW2 MAUSER

G33 /40 FRONT SIGHT

HOOD \$24.95 MSR633

SIGHT COVERS Back Again!

New condition \$6.50,

3 for \$17.95 MSR153

We have them for the first

ORIGINAL MILITARY SPEC

MAUSER K98 SNIPER RIFLE SPECIAL

Others sell for \$69.95 **\$24.95 MSR574**

'98 MAUSER FRONT

EXTENDED SAFETY

time! To go with your

Mauser sniper rifle project.

'98 MAUSER SPORTER RIFLE PARTS

\$29.95 MSR370 VALUE \$65.00

Steel hinged trigger guard assembly

.....\$**69.95** MSR326 Single stage trigger (uses original sear)

......\$14.95, 3 for \$39.95 MSR205 Note: Delightful single stage trigger assembly—this takes the historic 'creep' out of your trigger pull. It is interchangeable with your standard trigger. A must for all shooters looking to improve the performance of

their Mauser 98. **Low scope safety** – for scope mounting on 98 Mauser scoped Sporter. Fits & works on standard military bolt sleeve

.....\$17.75 MSR162



'98K MAUSER ACCESSORY KIT

K98 RIFLE STOCK DISC

Cleaning rod, Our famous K98 Repro sling, front sight hood. Value \$55.00

Usually inserted in the right.

side of Mauser stocks in the

the Home Guard through the

1930s and in Garrison rifles of

early war years. Would ID mfg., date,

K98 MAUSER HANDGUARD

guard ready to replace that old worn

Beautiful new

hardwood hand-

Sarco Special......... **\$24.95** MSR365

K98 MAUSER BARRELS - NEW! Sarco is proud to offer K98 barrels, new in

0

the 'white', in 8mm. These barrels are shallow chambered and four groove. They are from a small overrun production of barrels that were precisely manufactured with military dimensions for German sniper rifles. Great opportunity to obtain a new K98 barrel or rework your old standby rifle or project gun. Very limited. K98 Barrel in 8mm \$95.00 MSR631

Go to our website for the last of our true re-creation of the Mauser 98 WW2 Turret Scope mounts - almost sold out and we are not running them again because they are too expensive to manufacture!



Mitchell Arms parts for .22cal rifles are available on our website!

SARC# 11

www.sarcoinc.com 610.250.3960

GERMAN MAUSER RIFLE

MAUSER STOCK MILITARY ISSUE

1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock, good cond.

......\$**75.00** MSR366

1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock w/handguard, good cond.

......\$85.00 MSR375 VZ24 Stock original, used condition

Good...... \$99.00 VZ24004 VZ24 handguard, used Good - VG\$35.00 HNGD36

VZ24 Stock & handguard set, Good \$130.00 MSR668

12. Yugoslav M48 Mauser Rifle Stock, good condition

.....\$**95.00** MSR669

Use above 1908 Mauser stocks to rework the 1908's with cracked stocks currently on the market.

NEW ARRIVALS! RARE '98 CONTRACT MAUSER SLINGS

Brazilian M1908 detachable Sling Swivel, For GEW 98 as well...... \$8.50 MSR324 Proper parade sling loop for Brazilian 1908 to go with the butt swivel above**\$4.00** MSR193 Set of above MSR324 & MSR193, only\$9.95 MŠR415 Orig used Spanish Mauser Model 1893 &

M1916 rifle sling\$12.95 SLNG058 98 MAUSER 8x57MM

STRIPPER CLIPS Steel 5rd...... **\$2.70 STC013** Original brass few only

......**\$3.00** STC028 **MAUSER 98K WWII STYLE SLING**

New MFR...... \$14,95, 3 for \$39.95 10 for......\$120.00 SLNG011

K98 MAUSER RIFLE COMPLETE HINGED TRIGGER GUARD SET (CASTINGS) We got 'em! \$19.95 MSR626 See our website!

M98 MAUSER BOLTS

Complete bolt assembly with firing pin, extraction, bolts sleeve, etc. Standard length '98 bolt, fits German 98K, Czech VZ24, Argentine '09, etc.

Gew 98 style bolts. Good, original condition **\$98.95** ea. MSR123

98 MAUSER GUARD SCREW SET

98 MAUSER COMMERCIAL GUARD SCREW SETS

SEE OUR WEBSITE FOR THE FULL **SELECTION OF '98 MAUSER PARTS**

out handguard!..... \$19.95 HNGD42

MSR104	Band Retaining Spring, front GEW 98
	\$4.00
MSR105	Band Retaining Spring, rear GEW 98
	\$ 4. 00
MSR106	Band Spring (98K)
MSR096	Barrel KAR88 Orig Used 8x57 171/2"
l	small ring
MSR304	Barrel, Verguiero 8x57mm 23 ¾"
l	Small Ring, New
MSR097	Barrel KAR88 Original (hand picked
	bores) 8 x 57MM 17½" small ring
	\$95.00
MSR114	Bolt (complete) turndown handle
l	\$8 4. 95
MSR115	Bolt (stripped) turndown handle
l	\$75.00

Band Spring (98K) \$7.00	
Barrel KAR88 Orig Used 8x57 171/2"	MSR
small ring	MSR
Barrel, Verguiero 8x57mm 23 ¾"	CLN
Small Ring, New	
Barrel KAR88 Original (hand picked	CLN
bores) 8 x 57MM 17½" small ring	
\$95.00	CLN
Bolt (complete) turndown handle	
\$8 4.9 5	CLN
Bolt (stripped) turndown handle	
\$75.00	CLN
Bolt Sleeve (new) \$12.00	
Bolt Sleeve (used)	CLN
Bolt Stop (stripped) \$7.00	
Bolt Stop Assembly	MSR
Bolt Stop for 1909 Argentine stripped	MSR
\$14.95	MSR
Bolt Stop Screw, new	MSR
\$2.50	MSR
	Barrel KAR88 Orig Used 8x57 17½" small ring

MSR404 Bolt stripped, straight handle\$43.50 **MSR123** Bolt, complete straight handle\$98.95 MSR125 Buttplate (cupped) Israeli \$7.50 Buttplate Screw \$1.25 Cleaning Rod 12½" M98/43\$12.95 Cleaning Rod 15" GEW 98\$12.50 Cleaning Rod 15" VZ24/G24(T)\$13.50 Cleaning Rod early 10"\$12.00 Cleaning Rod M93 171/4"\$10.00 Cleaning Rod Stock Nut\$5.00 Extractor Collar \$8.00

MSR142 Floorplate new orig, unnumbered \$19.95 MSR147 Follower (stamped, WWII)\$1**7.**50 MSR153 Front Sight Hood, 98K \$6.50 MSR155 Front Sight Protector VZ24\$10.00 MSR157 Guard Screw Bushing\$2**.**00 MSR150 Guard Screw, Front (military)\$**4.**00 MSR158 Guard Screw Set (commercial) New\$6.95 MSR158(A) Guard Screw Set (commercial) MSR373 Guard Lock Screw Set, (military) new......\$3.95 MSR372 Guard Screw Set w/Lock Screws (military), Used \$9.75 MSR159 Handguard, K98 (beechwood, used, orig) Good VG

MSR161 Handguard K98 laminated, HNGD34 Handguard 1908 Brazilian long rifle \$35.00 MSR162 Low Scope Safety \$17.75 MSR193 Parade sling loop swivel, original 98 WWI GEW \$4.00 MSR415 Combination of MSR129 & MSR193......\$9.95 MSR175 Rear sight & handguard screw VZ24......\$4.00 MSR149 Screw, Front (commercial) New \$3.50 **SLNG010** Sling GEW 98 (WWI Style)\$16.95 Stripper Clips (8mm, 5 rd)\$2.70 each, 3 for \$7.50, 10 for\$22.50 MSR208 Trigger Guard Assy, milled military\$34.95 MSR206 Trigger Guard stripped

\$23.95

SARCO

SWEDISH MAUSER PARTS

Go to our website for a complete list of

Swedish Mauser rifle parts

C96 MAUSER PISTOL REAR SIGHT

nal New in the grease. Not \$125.00! Only **SALE!........... \$65.00 \$75.00!! MSR665**

BROOMHANDLE C-96 MAUSER

PISTOL PARTS & ACCESSORIES

20rd detachable Magazine for Schnell-

feuer & Broomhandle detachable maga-

......**\$29.95** MSR329

Extractor, late model current production

Firing pin & spring **\$35.00 MSR331**

Firing pin spring.......**\$8.00 MSR332**

Floorplate \$60.00 MSR396

Trigger spring **\$25.00 MSR343**

..... \$150.00 MSR619

.....\$**65.00** MSR345

......\$14.00 MSR338

Locking block, repro \$35.00 MSR515

Main spring \$4.50 MSR337

Recoil spring.......**\$6.00 MSR341**

Hammer (Schnelfleurer) 1 only

Locking block, Original

Main spring plunger

ASSEMBLIES

0 to 14. Just

Graduations from

ound these in the

warehouse. Origi-

STC005 AR15/M16 Guide \$1.50 \$3.50 \$9.95 STC003 Carcano (may have light pitting) \$6.95 N/A N/A STC034 Carcano, brass 6.5mm/7.35, 6rd \$9.95 N/A STC010 Enfield .303 \$3.00 \$8.25 5/\$12.95 STC039 Pack of 10 Enfield .303 stripper clips w/ pouch **\$28.95** Steyr Hahn 9mm Auto for the 1911/1912 STC011 \$8.95 \$24.95 N/A STC014 Mosin Nagant \$2.35 STC016 M14 12 for \$9.95 1903 Springfield, Brass, Original STC025 \$10.00 \$30.00 \$4.00 STC029 1891 & 1909 Arger \$3,25 \$9.00 \$1.50 STC031 Mannlicher 7.65 pistol \$18.00 \$49.95 \$6.50 '98 Mauser steel stripper clip STC013 \$2.70 \$7.50 \$22.50 STC018 '93 Mauser brass \$3.00 \$8.00 \$20.00 STC028 Orig. '98 Mauser brass, never seen before. Few only **\$3.00** ea. STC033 Replacement Mauser C-96 Broomhandle 8rd original military \$10.00 N/A STC012 C96 Broomhandle, 10rd N/A \$7.50 STC006 Rare 1896 Mannlicher \$24.95 \$59.95 STC020 N/A \$5.00 N/A \$TC024 SKS 10rd stripper clips \$2.00 \$4.50 STC037 Pack of 10 SKS 10rd stripper clips w/

T.V. WATCH'IN PROJECT Same 9mm clips as above but some rust -

so cheap cheap! STC036

10 for.

pouch \$9.95

UNIVERSAL 9MM STRIPPER CLIPS

Note: all above stripper clips are original except 91/3

' wide 3-¼" long holds 10 rds. Got a pile of 'em

easily cleanable: STC038 10 for \$5.95 500 for \$125.00 50 for **\$20.00** 1000 for **\$200.00** 100 for **\$30.00**

GERMAN HELMET 1889 PRUSSIAN KURASSIER, PICKELHAUBE

Pre-WWI model military helmet mad with leather liner, brass scalloped chinstrap cockades



steel spike and brass emblem. Inscription embossed on brass emblem translates from German as, 'With God for King and Country'. (Mit Gott Fur Koenig und Vaterland)

.\$**84.95** HLM012

\$9.95

ABOUT HIGH CAPACITY MAGAZINES:

Although we try to stay abreast of current State gun laws, it is a herculean task with over 20,000 laws on the books. By ordering, you are stating that you are complying with your Local & State laws. Most States allow large capacity magazines. Some do not. If you are unsure on this issue, contact your Local or State law enforcement to confirm what is allowed. This is a partial list of States with some hi-capacity restrictions: N.I. NY MA MD HI KS CO CT L and various county laws therein including Chicago, D.C. CA residents - check your laws as they are changing.

ONLINE ORDERS

Go to www.sarcoinc.com Its fast, secure & convenient!

PHONE ORDERS

Call (610) 250-3960

Phones opened M-F 8:30am-5pm EST. f possible, please have the part #'s of each item ready for our order takers. If you have any technical questions, they will connect you to the most appropriate department.

EMAIL ORDERS - info@sarcoinc.com Include your name, full address (indicate if its commercial or residential) and contact info. Include part #'s of items and what ad you saw them in.

FAX ORDERS

610-438-2548 (order department) 610-250-3961 (showroom) 610-250-3962 (gunroom fax all FFLs here)

MAIL ORDERS - SARCO, INC. 50 Hilton St, Easton PA 18042

When writing your check, please include \$9.50 for shipping, (\$12.50 for rifle stocks & barrels). Actual shipping cost is determined by the weight of the package. You will be contacted if amount included is insufficient or a refund is due. There is a \$25.00 fee for all returned checks.

See our page 29 in the 2nd issue of the month for FIREARMS Ordering Info.

BIG NEWS!

BACK IN STOCK!!! C96 BROOMHANDLE MAUSER 712 (SCHNELLFEUER) WOOD STOCK & HARNESS SET

The wood stocks specifically designed to hold the selective fire version of the C96 Mauser. Very difficult



to find, and this is for the real pistol, not the air soft version. Late production/walnut. Get one while you can. Won't last long! Comes with leather harness.

...... **\$184.95** MSR654-SET

STYER HAHN 9MM AUTO STRIPPER CLIPS \$24.95 STC011

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK AFTER 2 **YEARS! C96 BROOMHANDLE 10RD** STRIPPER CLIPS, NEW MFG

Works with both .30 Mauser and 9mm Luger ammunition. The traditional 10rd clip is new made like the original and has German mark-. \$7.50 STC012



C-AO DKOOMUUNDE SIKIL	PEK CLIPS
Works with both .30 Mauser and	0000000
9mm Luger ammunition. The 8	1.世景景景景景景1
round is an original military strip	To a constant of the constant
per clip. 8rd. C96 Clip. 10 for	\$10.00
25 for	\$20.00
50 for	
100 for\$ 5	0.00 STC033

COC DRAGMUANNIE CTRIBRED CLIBC

MAUSER C96 BROOMHANDLE CLEANING

AVAILABLE AGAIN!! SWEDISH MAUSER HIGH FRONT SIGHTS

Specially made tall front sights so you can zero your rifle at 100 yards. Most of these rifles shoot verv high at short range as their minimum sight setting is 300 meters. Use of our high sight blade

will allow you to get accurate sightings at 100 vards. Made to look like the original sights. These sights install in the existing dovetail. Made in U.S.A., Blued steel, Milspec quality, Swedish M96 and M38 Tall Front Sight. Now

Note About Shipping:

Sarco deals with a lot of material that is very difficult to find and much of the original wartime material undergoes refinishing, manipula tion, and repair as needed. With this in mind. we are not Amazon... While our aspiration is to ship your order quickly, some items may take a little more time to prepare so please be patient! Most orders go out quickly.

SHIPPING

ALL ORDERS WILL BE RECEIVED, PRO-CESSED AND SHIPPED OUT OF OUR PENN-SYLVANIA LOCATION. MINIMUM SHIPPING AND HANDLING

CHARGES START AT: \$9.50. Rifle Stocks and Barrels...\$12.50 Call for larger items on prepaid orders

* NJ residents please add 6.625% sales tax. Not all items available to NJ residents. * PA residence please add 6% sales tax All orders to Alaska and Hawaii shipped via US Mail, unless customer specifically requests Blue or Red Label UPS (not available for online orders). Employees not authorized to modify prices or conditions stated in this advertiseent. **Most orders ship within 7-14 days**

CUSTOMER SERVICE: info@sarcoinc.com

PARTS QUESTIONS:

parts@sarcoinc.com

MACHINE GUN QUESTIONS: mgdave@sarcoinc.com

Sarco only sells products to persons 18 years or older

• We are forever adding pictures to our website, but we have a lot of stuff and it takes time. If you dont see a picture of something you need, email us. We'll add it to the website and reply

back with the link!

MAUSER 712 (SCHNELLFEUER)

SARCO has a half dozen of the wood stocks specifically designed to hold the selective fire version of the C96 Mauser. Very difficult to find, and this is for the real pistol, not the air soft version. Late production/walnut. Get one

while you can. Won't last long! Mauser 712 Wood Stock.

\$150.00 MSR654

C96 MAUSER BROOMHANDLE STOCK & HARNESS

Well-made, beautifully crafted hardwood stock and leather holster. Pistol fitting connects quickly and the pistol can be stored in the wood stock and then inserted in the leather holster. Includes cleaning rod. Made famous during WWI. Stock & harness only. Comes with two 8rd stripper clips for a limited time.

MILITARY RIFLE OILER

M1938 CLEANING ROD

"C" crest 5\% x 1\%"

Swede Mauser FIRING PIN

SWEDISH LONG RIFLE MAUSER

For the Swedish Mauser M1896 Rifles

• Cleaning Rod (M96 only)

Kit includes one each of the

Cleaning Brush

• 5 Stripper Clips

Reg. \$60.00 SARCO

PRICE **SALE!**

\$19.95 MSR253

following items:

SWEDISH MAUSER ACCESSORY KIT

variants of Swedish Mauser rifles.

CLEANING ROD GUIDE new original

M1896 REAR SIGHT ASSY w/sleeve

SWEDE MODEL CG63 MATCH RIFLE,

new original buttplate with crown over

CLEANING ROD EXTENSION

......\$149.95 MSR340

MAUSER BROOMHANDLE (C96) PISTOL GRIPS 🗗

Available Again! Just got in 600 pair. Custom made WOOD grips to match the originals. Complete with escutcheons & grip screws. Immaculate copies in the many variations.

GRP125 C96 Mauser standard fine line early grips - 20 lines **GRP126** C96 Mauser standard fine line early grips with Red 9 - 20 lines

GRP121 C96 Mauser model 1930 grips - 11 lines

GRP122 C96 Mauser model 1930 grips with Red 9 - 11 lines GRP123 Bolo (small grips) Mauser pistol with standard lines - 20 lines

.. **\$1.95 each** MSR289

... **\$2.95 ea.**, MSR269

. \$12.50 CLN021

... \$25.00 MSR291

.\$34.95 MSR263

. \$19.95 MSR494

M1896 CLEANING ROD...... \$10.00 CLN020

BOLTS M1896, M38 \$49.95 MSR260

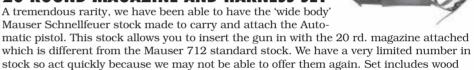
.....\$6.95

\$11.95

GRP124 Bolo (small grips) Mauser pistol with standard lines and Red 9 - 20 lines **\$19.95** a pair, 3 for **\$54.95**

These grips are superb reproductions. Others may sell cheaper but I guess they know what their stuff is worth.

SWEDISH MAUSER RIFLE PARTS MAUSER SCHNELLFEUER WOOD STOCK FOR Swedish design double oilers, issued with all **20 ROUND MAGAZINE AND HARNESS SET**



See our website for Collector Grade M96, CG63 & CG80 Mauser Bolts

See our website for Swedish Mauser Cleaning Rod Extensions #MSR644

LJUNGMAN AG-42 RIFLE OILER

• Double Metal Oiler

· Cleaning Rod Guide

• Cleaning Rod Extension

\$14.95 OIL038

SWEDISH LJUNGMAN RIFLE BARREL Original, New \$125.00 AG42010

~ Swedish Mauser Flash Hiders Are Coming! Inquire ~

NEW SWEDISH MAUSER FIRING PINS \$19.95 MSR494



& extractors & firing pins are new unnumbered. Rest of parts are exc Complete straight bolt \$129.95 SALE \$49.95 3/\$134.50 MSR493

SWEDISH M96 AMMUNITION

One of the nicest and best quality bandoliers on the market with pockets that are expandng and capacious! Heavy duty water buffalo leather with brass hardware and can be used on the waist as well as across the chest with working fastened length of @ 62 inches and djustable downward. NEW.

~ FOR PARTS & ACCESSORIES ~

Visa and MasterCard accepted. Sorry no COD's.

ordering.



. \$49.95 MSR632

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS

Our ads in the Firearms News are catalogue prices and may not reflect any sales or higher pricing found on our website.

Prices are subject to change without notice. We are not responsible for typographical errors or misprints.

Over 95% of our inventory is listed in the Firearms News. We have to move items to our website to make room for new stuff. So if you don't see some thing, check www.sarcoinc.com or call us.

DISCLAIMER

Parts sold by Sarco should be installed only by a competent gunsmith. These products are sold as is and without a warranty. No liability is expressed or implied for damage or injury which may result from the improper installation or use of these products.

OUR GUARANTEE

Our guarantee is simple and easy to understand. If you are not satisfied with any item received from us you have 5 days to return it for a replacement or a refund of the advertised price. All returns must be accompanied by a letter WITH YOUR INVOICE NUMBER and explanation of the problem. Before returning anything, please see our guarantee on our website.

EASTON SHOWROOM VISIT

Showroom opened Mon-Sat 10am-5pm / Friday Opened til 8pm. For directions to the showroom, see website. In Stock Inventory - If you are planning on visiting the showroom, feel free to call ahead to make sure that we stock the item(s) that you need. Please give us a least a few days' notice before your visit in case we need to retrieve goods in from our other warehouses. Note that the prices in Firearms News are dealer prices and may not be the same prices as in our showroom.

ORDER PROBLEMS, **Damaged or Missing Packages**

Call (610) 250-3960 and ask for Liz ext 208 or email lheisler@sarcoinc.com BACKORDERS Check the status of an existing Backorder, Call (610) 250-3960 or email: backorder@ sarcoinc.com SARCO deals in modern as well as obsolete and hard to find merchandise and offers full & prompt refund on any cancelled backorders prior to ship. WEBSITE Questions or Issues Call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce Department or email ecomm@sarcoinc.com

INTERNATIONAL Call (610)250-3960 and ask

for Mike ext 210 or email international@

sarcoinc.com

the status of your return or call (610) 250-3960 and ask to be transferred to the e-Commerce

problem causing the return is our fault. Returns may be subject to a 10% restocking charge.

RETURNS

REGARDING LOCAL, CITY

& STATE REGULATIONS

that you are in compliance with the laws of

You warrant by ordering from Sarco Inc.,

your local, city and State regulations and

restrictions in regards to your purchase.

With 20,000 plus laws on the books it is

your purchase where you reside. Please

check your local and State laws before

that you are a legal adult without any legal

difficult for us to know what laws may affect

We offer a 5-day inspection period on all of our mer-chandise, except for special order items which are not refundable. Items that state they are sold "as-is" are not returnable

· PHONE ORDERS, EMAILED, FAXED OR MAILED-IN ORDERS: You will need a Return Authorization Number to return something. Please email <u>returns@sarcoinc.</u> com or call (610) 250-3960

for a RT #. Feel free to check on the status of your return, credit or refund.

 ONLINE ORDERS: Please visit our website www.sarcoinc.com and click the Return Policy link. Fill out the printable form and mail it back with your package. Feel free to email our e-Comm department at ecomm@sarcoinc.com to check on

Department. We do not refund any shipping cost unless the error/



610-<u>250-3960</u>

Sarco has just received what may be the best, most durable, and high performance AK magazine on the market. Critically tested for reliable feed, locking, and ease of use, www.sarcoinc.com this magazine is synthetic and has survived the grueling 'Serb' method of mag testing.



STEEL TYPE 99 PROTECTIVE SHIELD

As used by Japanese forces during WW2. Complete with handle and monopod. New **SALE!.....\$80.00 \$99.95** MISC443





JAPANESE ARISAKA

JAPANESE RISING SUN FLAG

Cotton 3'x5' flag with loop on top and cord on bottom like the original WW2 flags. Originally adopted by the

Army, but later dominated for use by the Japanese Navy...... **\$18.00 FLAG12**

JAPANESE TYPE 100 & ARISAKA PARATROOPER BAYONET

BAYONET & SCABBARD for the WW2 Japanese Paratroop rifles, Type 100 SMG, and





JAPANESE WW2 TROPICAL **ARMY HAT**

Available in 4 sizes:

7-1/4", 7-1/2", 7-5/8"

\$19.95 HAT07

NEW!

JAPANESE INFANTRYMAN'S OIL BOTTLE

Steel oil bottle with brass top as issued to infantry in order

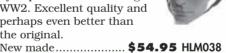


to keep their rifle operational. New **\$16.95** JAP9916

WW2 JAPANESE ARMY HELMET W/NET

Steel helmet complete with suspension, chin strap, and helmet net as used by Japanese forces during WW2. Excellent quality and perhaps even better than

the original.



. \$16.95 GRP224 Screw & Washer for black grip \$7.00 AK081
Bottom Cap for black AK grip \$3.00 AK082

Khaki...... \$6.95 SLNG033-TAN

...... \$7.00 GRP220

AK 47 (AMD65 HUNGARIAN HANDGUARD)

Stamped steel handguard in excellent condition actually can work nicely for all sorts of AK and specialty gun projects. Strong and only 4.4 ounces! Original GI...... \$12.50 HNGD54



STANDARD RPK M72 BIPODS

Just in the door, we have excellent condition Yugoslavian M72 series bipods. Perfect replacements and terrific for gun projects where a solid versatile bipod is required. M72 Bipod......\$27.00 AK078

AK RIFLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

exc..... **\$7.00 AK069**

AK47 Hammer, full auto, GI

used exc.... **\$8.95** AK070

......**\$4.50** AK071

AK47 Rate reducer assy, GI

used exc **\$5.00 AK072**

AK47 Sear spring, GI used

exc..... \$4.00 AK073

AK47 Trigger single hook,

GI used exc **\$9.95** AK074

AK47 Trigger double hook,

......**\$9.95** AK075

AK47 Trigger Guard Assy.

.....**\$20.50** AK076

Extractor gage (orig.)......\$19.95 AK036 Blank Adapter **\$3.95 AK013**

UNLOADING - Double thumb depressing

needed to build an AK..... \$9.95 AK051

.....\$17.99 AK048

Broken Shell Extractor for 7.62 x 39

Good for SKS & AK\$2.99 ea,

4 for ... \$10.00 BSE020

AK 3 PRONG FLASH HIDER

\$8.95,

levers. Makes the process easier

Complete set of the PROPER rivets

3 for.....**\$25.95 AK033**

AK47 MAGAZINE LOADER

JUST IN! AK RIVET SETS

M16 pattern.

Looks neat on gun

FOR LOADING &

with catch GI used exc.

GI used exc

AK47 Muzzle bearing,

round, GI used exc

JUST IN!! LEATHER AK47 | More Parts Just in the Door... / VZ58 MAGAZINE POUCH AK47 Disconnector, GI used

Original Military leather magazine pouch holds 4 AK47 or VZ58 magazines. Belt loops on back. Good for similar sized magazines like Galil, 40rd. AR15 etc. Used,



exc......\$12.95 VZ5802

JUST FOUND!

ORIGINAL MILITARY AK FIRE CONTROL PARTS SETS

Consists of hammer, trigger, disconnector.......SALE!! \$14.95 3 for \$39.95 AK067

Also found – Just a few...

ORIGINAL AK AUTO SEARS \$14.95 AK068



REDDISH/BROWN AK-47 GRIP WITH LONG SCREW

Used in excellent shape. Reddish Brown Grip alone \$22.95 GRP219 Reddish Brown Grip with

Screw ... \$25.00 GRP223 Long grip Screw alone

BLACK AK-47 GRIP W/

Black Grip w/ screw, washer,

Used excellent condition original AK

COMPONENTS

bottom cap

parts: Black Grip alone

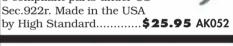
\$3.00 AK080

Back In Stock!

AK SEMI PARTS PACK

Correct parts for building

an AK Semi Auto. Counts as 3 compliant parts under US Sec.922r. Made in the USA



AK63 / AMD-65 COMPENSATOR

Steel flash hider/compensator for AK47 Rifles such as the AK-63, AMD-65, and similar AK47 variants with the same threaded muzzles. 2-7/8" long, 3.95 oz. weight, 14 x 1 left hand thread. Helps make the AK more controllable in automatic or fast semi firing.

SALE! \$8.95 \$19.95 MISC562

AK STRAIGHT MAGAZINE POUCH Excellent condition \$4.00 AK064

HUNGARIAN AMD65 FOLDING BUTTSTOCK ASSEMBLY

Excellent condition AMD65 right side folding wire stock is exceptionally strong, low weight, and stable making it perfect for Hungarian AKs, and any project that you might have. Complete w/ trunnion assy. Very limited

.....\$**57.00** AK077



JAPANESE ARISAKA RIFLE PARTS FOR TYPE 38 & 99 - PLEASE SPECIFY WHEN ORDERING

BAKELITE MUZZLE COVER..... **\$11.00** JAP9915 TYPE 99 DUST COVER...... \$19.95 JAP9903 BACK IN!! TYPE 38 DUST COVER - Steel\$19.95 JAP3811 We've got these too:

JAPANESE ARISAKA SLINGS

CLN046

WWII JAPANESE NAVAL SLING FOR ARISAKA & VZ-24 RIFLES \$14.95 SLNG098

TYPE 99 `PACIFIC' RUBBERIZED CANVAS SLING - Developed to resist mildew and create a lighter sling. Laminated just like the original w/ brass hardware and markings. Wartime use of 1942-45. Unlike our competitors, we have included the leather sling

TYPE 38 Leather Sling - brass hardware, brown. 1-1/8" wide.......... \$17.50 SLNG027 JAPANESE ARISAKA CLEANING RODS

TYPE 99 LAST DITCH' TRANSITIONAL ROD @4-7/8" \$12.00 CLN147 ARISAKA TYPE 1 & 2 PARATROOPER ROD 21-1/2".... \$17.50

TYPE 38 LONG ROD @29-1/4" \$17.95 JAP3803 SHORT ROD @23-1/4" \$17.50 CLN148 TYPE 100 & ARISAKA PARATROOPER BAYONET

......**\$75.00** BAY279 BAYONET FROG - Late mfg., new for Type 99 and Type 38 bayonets.

Japanese Arisaka Type 30 Bolt, Complete, No Head Assembly\$135.00 JAP3006 Japanese Arisaka Type 30 Bolt, Stripped \$65.00 JAP3007

TYPE 99 MONOPOD - Nice reproduction .of the rifle monopod made in steel just like the original. Great way to complete your rifle since most monopods are missing from guns on

the market......\$29.95 JAP9902 WW2 ARISAKA RIFLE `PAPERWEIGHTS'

1 set of Cut Arisaka Receivers...... \$9.95 each

slight antique faded salmon white back ground similar to aged WW2 Japanese

flags\$14.95 FLAG18

JAPANESE NATIONAL FLAG 3 x 5 foot cotton flag with cord, with a

JAPANESE NAMBU TYPE 14 HOLSTER

Clam shell holster as used by Japanese forces in

WWII. Very well made hard shell flap and tab with

brass hardware.....\$40.00 HOL001



JAPANESE TYPE 99 PACIFIC **RUBBERIZED CANVAS SLING** \$19.00 SLNG093







JAPANESE WW2 PARATROOPER **BANDOLIER** Japanese Khaki



bandolier (only) **\$27.95** MISC676 Japanese Khaki

bandolier with 17 Brass stripper clips \$39.95 MISC685



U.S. GUANTANAMO BAY

SKS RIFLE PARTS & ACCESSORIES

SKS PHENOLIC STOCK W/ FOREND

amped up production of Phenolic or synthetic stocks during the late 60s when it became clear that the tensions along the Sino Soviet border were intensifying oward 'all-out war'. Wood was too precious to strip for the manufacture of millions of Chinese SKS rifles so synthetics were applied to AKs and SKSs alike. Good stocks are getting hard to find. We have a few dozen original SKS stocks w/forend. Some minor color blemishes, but overall . \$99.95 SKS100

SKS CHINESE STOCK & HANDGUARD

used with metal and handguard. Good condition \$99.95 SKS090

SK\$056 Buttstock anti rattle spring **\$3.00**

\$K\$038 Buttplate trapdoor assembly, new

SKS072 Buttplate/rear swivel screw

CLN095 Cleaning jag.....

CLN092 Cleaning rod

SKS/AK 'C' TYPE **216HI 100F** The original un-

breakable carbon steel "C" tool. The "C" tool enables elevation and windage adjustments to the front sights of AKM, SKS, Galil, and similar semi-automatic

3 for **\$24.95 SKS041**

MINE FIELD SIGN These metal signs are imprinted with both Spanish and English

warnings. See our website for details!

......**\$8.00** MISC338

SKS Chinese bayonet blade stock \$98.00 SKS092 SKS Chinese Stock with handguard - with bayonet slot

	Firing pin, new		Rear sight leaf spring, new \$4.00
3113042	\$3.95	SKS055	Rear sight leaf w/slide
SKS048	Gas port cleaning tool\$2.95		\$25.00
SKS007	Hold open latch	SKS033	Rear sight leaf, new
OIL032	Oil bottle\$3.00	SKS034	Rear sight slide, new
SKS002	Piston extension	SKS071	Rear swivel
SKS003	Piston return spring, new	SKS041	Sight tool, "C" type
	\$5.00		Sling, exc
SKS035	Rear sight button, new\$4.00	STC024	Stripper clips

\$9.95

RHODESIAN SELOUS SCOUT

Heavy cotton gun bag very similar to the British rifle bag, but slightly shorter and in a mustard color. About 41" long. Large Rhodesian Selous Scout emblem stenciled on one side. These gun bags will hold some rifles, but were primarily used to hold Greener and Belgian Browning Shotguns barracks, watchtowers, Eland Armored Cars etc . **\$15.95** MISC394



Stock is cut for the Chinese spike bayonet.

.....\$5.00

\$12.00

SKS043 Accessory kit..... \$9.95 SKS013

SKS048 SKS007 **OIL032** SKS002 SKS003

rifles

LUGER SIDE PLATE ASSEMBLY... BACK IN STOCK!

Complete side plate with trigger lever and trigger lever pin installed! Minor fitting required



LUGER SPRING KIT All the coil springs in a Luger - mainspring, trigger spring, firing pin \$9.95, 3 for \$26.75 LGR138



www.sarcoinc.com

See our website for OUR Original Luger

Cleaning Kit (#CLN171)

LUGER DRESS-UP SET



Exact reproduction of the Luger Artillery model leather holster rig used by German troop Our Artillery holster rig includes the holster itself, cleaning rod, car rying strap, leather pieces to connect to a stock board, and 2 pocket magazine pouch which goes on the carry strap. We offer this set with a wood stock and without a wood stock:

1. Wood Stock with Brown Leather Artillery Holster Rig \$129.95 LGR088

Brown Leather Artillery Holster Rig (without stock) includes carry strap & magazine pouch \$34.95 LGR086

Wood Stock with Black leather Artillery Holster Rig

\$129.95 LGR175 Black Leather Artillery Holster Rig (without stock) includes carry strap & magazine pouch \$44.95 LGR176



w				
١	LGR170	1908 Trigger bar	LGR020	Firing Pin, beautiful & new
4	LGR044	ARMY LUGER WOOD BOTTOM \$9.95 ea		\$19.95 ea,
1		or 5 for \$45.00		3 for\$49.95
A	LGR043	NAVY LUGER WOOD BOTTOM \$9.95 ea	LGR022	Firing pin spring
		or 3 for \$27.95	LGR023	Firing Pin Spring Guide\$19.95
	LGR153	Breech bolt new, perfect current	LGR159	Full Spring Kit (new) - springs for: hold open
		production		latch, extractor, locking bolt recoil, sear bar,
		May require minor fitting of rails due		trigger mag catch, firing
۱		to variation in receivers	LGR030	Grip screw
1	LGR048	Double mag pouch, Leather\$9.95	LGR040	Hold open latch spring, new May require
٩	LGR087	Double mag pouch w/2 wood base		minor fitting due to variations in frame slot
1		mags (current production)		length\$8.00
A	LGR146	Ejector, M1900 beautiful new	LGR156	Locking bolt spring\$12.00
		production	LGR041	Locking bolt take down lever \$24.95
	LGR016	Ejector, late model, new production	LGR061	Mag catch spring
		\$29.95	LGR050	Mainspring (recoil)
d	LGR145	Extractor, M1900 beautiful new	LGR072	Sear bar (trigger bar) spring, repro\$8.00
۱		production	LGR149	Side Plate, Original, milled, in the
1	LGR084	Extractor, new production		white \$49.00
٦	LGR142	Extractor, new production – a wee bit		Check our websites for more Original Luger parts
ı		narrow but works fine. Need clean-	LGR066	Side plate, stripped\$36.50
4		up of the casting – dirt cheap \$10.00	LGR062	Thumb safety, Late Orig
	LGR019	Extractor spring\$2.00		\$50.00
	LGR160	Extractor & Firing pin combo	LGR074	Trigger lever
		\$44.50	LGR073	Trigger lever pin repro

LUGER PUT AWAY OR SHOP KIT

Extractor, Ejector, Firing pin, Mainspring, Extractor spring, Firing pin spring, Locking bolt spring \$104.50 value – Sarco's Price \$49.95 \$69.95 LGR161 Stash It Now!

ORIGINAL SWISS LUGER 9RD MAGAZINE

Fits all original Lugers\$125.00 \$150.00 LGRS38

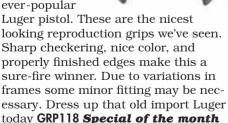
LUGER TOOL W/ EARLY MARKING

Just in, some Luger tools with the pre WW2 Eagle with drooping wings common on 1930s Lugers

.....**\$8.45** LGR180

Luger Grips special!!

Just made a large purchase of beautiful checkered wood grips for the ever-popular



See our website for our LUGER

\$19.95, 3 for \$49.95

LUGER ATTACHING STOCK IRON

Sarco sells the metal part that allows you to attach a stock onto the Navy or Artillery Luger. This is newly machined and has all

of the contours of the original military part. We have sold these on our own wooden stocks for years. Great for fixing a bad stock or for making your own

custom fit Luger stock. Limited SALE \$44.95 \$49.95 LGR148

LUGER LOADING & DISASSEMBLY **TOOL WITH WW2 MARKINGS \$8.45** LGR068

NAVY LUGER STOCK

We are selling this hardwood Luger Navy Stock originally manufactured 50 years ago, sold without the

attaching iron for the pistol, but with the metal data disc installed. These are the last of what we prought into Sarco in the late 1980s. Good for naking your own custom luger stock with some ngenuity. May be blemishes \$39.95 LGR187

LUGER ARTILLERY SIGHT

Finally back in stock, but only a handful! Graduated leaf assy out to 800 yards. New mnfr.

WE HAVE LUGER 'ARMY'



......\$150.00 LGR077

& 'NAVY' WOOD MAGAZINE BOTTOMS **SNAIL DRUM HOLSTER!! SEE OUR WEBSITE!**

BACK IN STOCK! FRENCH 1877 WWI CANTEEN

French 2 Liter canteen was the mainstay implement for carting potable water and even wine for the French Army, from the disastrous Franco Prussian War through WWI. Unique design with air vent and carry strap and a green blue felt covering. New.......\$49.95 MISC889



WANTED TO BUY!!!! STRIPPERS!

Do you have a bunch of old strippers just hanging around? Well if so, sell them to us and we will put them to good use. We will make a cash or trade offer for stripper clips in good used condition. Offers only made on quantities of 100pcs and above. Contact Dave at Ext. 130 or email - mgdave@sarcoinc.com

website! Contact

Dave for details

at Ext.223.

ORIGINAL WW2 TRAINING AIDS AND SPARE PARTS FOR THEM

Weapon Training Aids for 1919A4, BAR, Garand & M1 Carbine. Large Scale for Classroom Use. Check our



U.S. WWII PARATROOPER SIGNAL CRICKET

Brass metal clapper. Puts out a distinctive clicking sound so that allied troops could communicate to "friendlies". U.S. embossed

\$7.50 MISC284

MOSIN NAGANT RIFLE

who can offer their services. Contact Mark

or Dave. Email at mdotten@sarcoinc.com or

Manufacturers...

Sarco has contracted thousands

of reproduction line items in

metal, wood, leather & canvas

We would be pleased to hear

mgdave@sarcoinc.com

products from different vendors

from new Manufacturing vendors

MOSIN NAGANT PARTS See our website for full listing!

1. Takedown tool

2. Cleaning Jag

3. Cleaning Rod Handle Set



ORIGINAL MOSIN M91/30 BAYONET MOSIN NAGANT 91/30 BAYO Exc w/

> Takedown tool, Cleaning Jag, Cleaning Rod Handle Set, Muzzle Cleaning Rod Guide, Hold All Pouch, Oiler, 2 ammo pouches and 10

stripper clips......\$26.50 N91056

MOSIN NAGANT SUPER CLEANING KIT MINING

LEGION PARA BADGE

Metal badge, the symbol of the 2eREP French Foreign egion Foreign Parachute Regiment. Worn by countless soldiers and adventurers in history and a familiar

sight throughout Africa where Mercenaries and contract soldiers find post service opportunities. The circled winged armed' Dextrochere' is a symbol of 'earned' fortitude in the ranks of soldiers worldwide. 1-3/4 inch diameter

with retaining pin **\$7.95 MISC826**

MOSIN NAGANT 91

ACCESSORY KIT \$24.95 N91052



Contains:

- 2 ammo pouches
- 1 soft pouch
- 1 sling
- 1 oiler
- 1 combo tool
- 2 jags and a few assorted parts

MOSIN DOG COLLAR 91/30 ■ MOSIN NAGANT **SLINGS** Original Russian **LEATHER SLING** \$19.95 SLNG103 The leather Mosin Nagant sling was used

SLINGS We have been out for six months just found a new batch.

\$12.95 SLNG018

COLLAR 91/30



of the Model 91/30 rifles **\$19.95 SLNG119** JUST IN THE DOOR **ORIGINAL SLINGS FOR** MOSIN MODEL 38 &

early on in

the issuance

MODEL 44 CARBINE We've been out for a year . \$14.95 ea stripper clips in stock again -3 for

MOSIN NAGANT 91

\$9.95 N91051

5. Hold All Pouch

CLEANING KIT, ORIGINAL

4. Muzzle Cleaning Rod Guide 6. Oilering Kit, Origina

\$2.35 10 for

\$7.50 **STC014**

Mosin rifle MOSIN NAGANT

Screwdriver Tool

\$34.95 SLNG060

SEE OUR WEB PAGE FOR EXTENSIVE HI POWER PARTS LISTING

FABULOUS CURRENT PRODUCTION

FN pattern wood Hi power Check ered grips. Just like previous FN production. Need minor fitting inside mag well...... \$17.50

.. \$44.50 GRP174

BROWNING HI-POWER HOLSTER Well-made copy of the

holster as used by German forces after occupation of the Browning factories. Marked with German code and Waffen marks.\$**24.95** HOL021



HOLSTER / STOCK RIG Leather combination of 'Sam Brown model belt' and holster to hold the 1935 Hi Power pis-

1936 BROWNING HI POWER

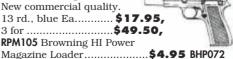
tol and wood stock. Assembly includes leather belt (adjust between @39-46 inches), a mag pouch (hold 2 mags),

cross strap, and leather holster which will hold the 1935 Hi Power pistol and the original style board stock in separate pouches. Wood stock or pistol not included.\$115.00 BHP077

FINALLY BACK IN STOCK!!!!! **GET YOURS NOW BEFORE THEY'RE GONE AGAIN!! BROWNING HI-POWER WOOD STOCK** WE HAVE A FEW DOZEN COMING **Brand New!**

IN NOW! PUT YOUR ORDER IN NOW 'CAUSE THEY WON'T LAST LONG!!

F.N. HIGH POWER 9MM MAGAZINES Brand new magazines.



BETSY ROSS FLAG

Well made, heavy duty cotton layered with 13 embroidered Stars

\$145.00

BHP055

..... \$34.95 FLAG56

(High quality....Not cheap nylon or poly!)

BROWNING HI-POWER GRIPS

Newly manufactured synthetic grips with the look of black wood grips. Panels are knurled like the original grips \$19.95 GRP179



NFA Rules Apply

BROWNING HI-POWER LANYARD RING & SCREW & STUD ASSEMBLY New \$19.95 BHP069

wood stock. Allows you to attach the wood stock to your belt. Canvas with metal clip just like the original .. \$12.95 BHP076

I. PAIR OF RUSSIAN AMMO POUCHES. original Mosin Nagant.. **\$9.95** N91045 **CLEANING ROD HANDLE** Handle for cleaning rod issued on every rifle

RIFLE ACCESSORIES

......\$4.95 CLN086 FINNISH M28/30 new original

handguard......\$24.95 N91041 Original Dual Compartment Mosin oiler \$**6.95** N91069

FIRING PIN PROTRUSION GAGE &

......\$15.00 TOOL050

BROWNING HI POWER M1935 HOLSTER STOCK SET

Hardwood Shoulder Stock with leather riveted Holster and belt holding Frog attachment. Made to fit the Hi Power pistol with slot inset in the 'backstrap' or back of grip. Cleaning rod slot is on the inside of the holster.

New...... \$125.00 HOL198 (all NFA rules apply)

BROWNING HI-POWER PARTS

We have 30-40 various other Hi Power slides, as well as some barrels - See our website!

BHP029 Hammer Spring.......**\$6.00** BHP026 Hammer Spur \$35.00 BHP092 Hammer w/Strut...... \$25.00 **BHP079** Rear Sight Dove Tail....... **\$18.00** BHP068 Rear Tangent Sight Slide . \$45.00

HI POWER STOCK FROG

As used with the Inglis

PAGE 101





Our latest rare find! ORIGINAL SWISS LUGER MAGS!

These have not existed. VG condition. Only a small lot - already half gone. Note, this is the going price for a regular

Super Commercial Stock Deal....all brand new original stocks and forends!

Seriously the best deal we have offered in a long time on wood for firearms under the mfg names such as Mossberg, Marlin, H&R, Savage, Ithaca, S&W, and Winchester. 15 different stock and forends at a fraction of the cost and with no duplicates. Total Value

This is a great opportunity for Gun Show sale items and if you sell 3 of the 15 items, you're



BEST PRICE ANYWHERE !!!

GLOCK 17 - 17RD, 9MM MAGAZINE

Composite magazine holding

.....\$11.99 RPM292

1905 (Original Body!) .32 AUTO MAG \$35.00

COMPLETE SAVAGE

original Luger magazine

each

RASHEED RIFLE MAG-ORIGINAL! Verv Limited

\$100.00

RM40

BACK IN STOCK!! \$54.95 G43001

MAGAZINES FOR M16/AR15 USGI

M261 CONVERSION KIT

We've got both the U.S.

Army M261 magazine in

steel (right), and the rare

.....\$**24.95** M26120

U.S. Air Force version

'Teflon' magazine (left).

Army M261 .22

Magazine

\$125.00 LGRS38



PISTOL MAGAZINES Made for the Hungarian High Power clone MSR366A 1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock - Select (very few only)....... \$95.00 P9R/P9RK pistol. New 10 rd. original replace MSR375 1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock with handguard, good cond. ment mags. These magazines DO NOT fit MSR375A 1908 Brazilian Mauser long rifle stock with handguard - Select

BM59037

FN49001

CC053

FAL305

STK385

STK339

P14012

P17044

P17045

P17061

P17060

P17062 STK004

STK343

STK341

STK342

STK401

STK344

the FEG P9M or FEG P9. These do not fit FN or Canadian Hi Powers. Check your gun—No Returns. Sold elsewhere for \$25.00! SARCO price, **\$19.95** ea, **RPM106**

PLEASE NOTE: There is a \$20 Handling Fee on this item

HUNGARIAN FEG P9R/P9RK

RARE RIFLE STOCKS

BM59 stock & handguard set, new in wrap **SALE!....... \$65.00** \$85.00

FN 1949.30-06 cal stock, good condition - will rework well (we did one) -

FN49078 FN49 .30-06 stock & handguards reworked in our shop (this is a

RPM282 MAS 49 & 49/56 MAGAZINE **G43 RIFLE MAGAZINES**

Original 10 rd, 7.5mm French issue magazine. Sold out months ago, but a got a few more back in. Get 'em while you can!

\$49.95 RM018

See e-sarcoinc.com for extensive magazine listings

STAR 9MM SUPER **MAGS** ORIGINAL MAGS FOR STAR MODELO SUPER 9MM LARGO. \$29.95

TOKAREV 7.62x54

RIFLE MAGAZINES

NUMBER DESCRIPTION

.....\$**79.95** MISC053

RIFLE MAGAZINES

BRN003 BRNO .22 LR bolt action 10 shot mag, Original......\$39.95

CZ-452 Rifle 10rd Original, steel. Fits CZ-

#4 MK1 .202 10rd......**\$29.95**,

452 rifle and holds 10rds of 22LR. Also

on Side)

RPM011 Galesi (Vest Pocket)..

RPM013 Hi-Standard H.D.

RPM015 Hi-Standard H.D.M.

RPM014 Hi-Standard Model B..

RPM016 Hi-Standard Supermatic.

RPM033 Colt Repro/Hammerless

RPM034 CZ-DUO

RPM010 Galesi.

RPM006 Browning Challenger/Nomad

RPM012 Hi-Standard Duramatic L.R.

RPM008 Colt Woodsman Late (Magazine Catch











\$84.95

\$38.00

\$30.00

\$28.00

\$34.95

\$32.00 RPM099 Walther PPK/S......





Coming in 4-6 weeks				
PPM035 CZ-Model 1936	\$26.00			
RPM038 Mauser Model 1	910\$35.00			
	ew\$ 28.0 (
	\$34.00 \$21.9			

RPM035	CZ-Model 1936	26.00
RPM038	Mauser Model 1910	35.00
	Mauser WTP, New	
RPM039	Ortgies	34.00
	Raven	
RPM041	Sterling Model 300	26.00
	Unique	
	Walther Model # 8	
	Walther Model # 9	
RPM045	Walther Model 2&5	28.00
RPM046	Webley Model 1906/1909 w/o Eje	ector
	32 CALIRER	

l	good for the Norinco JW-15 rifle.		.32 CALIBER	
l	Excellent Condition	RPM047	Astra Model 300/3000, Side Mag	gazine
RM101	Franchi SPAS-15 mag \$135.00		Catch	
RM39	Joloar, Orig	RPM048	Bayard Model 1908	\$34.00
RM43	KKW Mauser & MAS 45 .22		Beretta Model 1919	
l	training rifle mag, Original\$24.95	RPM050	Beretta Model 1934	\$38.00
RM011	Lee Enfield MKIII 10 Round, Refurbished		Beretta Model 70 Puma	
	\$29.95	RPM053	Browning Model 1900	\$35.00
RM012	Lee Enfield MKIII 10 Round, Early		Browning Model 1910	
	version w/follower retainer tab		Browning Model 1922	
RM001			1922 Browning German Marked	
KM001	.22 Hornet M4 survival rifle magazine,		Colt Model 1903	
RM40	original	RPM057	CZ Model 1927	\$43.00
RM85	Swiss KE 7 Neuhausen LMG		Dreyse Model 1907	
KMOS	\$9.95		Femaru Model 37	
RM58	VZ52 Rifle 7.62x45	RPM193	French Mod 1935 A Long, 8rd, O	rig.
RM72	VZ52 Rifle 7.62x39, 10rd Orig, Exc.			\$65.00
10,117 2	\$75.00	RPM170	French Mod 1935 S, 7rd, Orig	\$65.00
VZ5801	VZ58 Rifle 7.62x39, 30rd		Frommer Stop	
	\$17.95, 4/\$70.00		MAB Model D .32 ACP orig	
RM002	Winchester M52		Mauser 1914, repro	
	•		Mauser Model HSC	
D	ISTOL MAGAZINES	RPM067	Ortgies	\$36.00
9		RPM070	Sauer Model 38-H	\$46.00
	.22 CALIBER	RPM072	Steyr	\$28.00
	Astra Constable\$44.00			\$35.00
	Beretta Minx S.R	RPM075	Walther PP/PPKS, early flat side	repro w/
	Beretta Model 948 L.R		finger rest	\$38.00
	Bernardelli Model 60\$34.00	RPM076	Walther PPK	\$34.00
RPM005	Bernardelli V.P. (Vest Pocket)	RPM078	Webley	\$30.00
	\$34.00		-	

,	.38	&	.35	7 (CAL	IBE	R	
Colt	Mod	lel :	1900	.38	3 Au	to		
								Ġ

		÷00.00
DD44151	0.11.00.0	\$38.00
	Colt .38 Super	
KPM080	Llama .38 Super, Narrow Floorp	
		\$30.00
	Llama Model 6 .38 Super	
	Llama Model 8 .38 Super	
RPM083	Star Model A .38 Super 9mm	\$38.00
	.380 CALIBER	
RPM084	Browning Model 1910	\$35.00
RPM085	Browning Model 1922	\$35.00
RPM088	Colt Pony (Star-Model D)	\$38.00
	Colt Mustang	
	CZ DA Model 1938	
RPM090	CZ Model 1924	\$30.00
	Femaru P-37	
	Frommer Stop	
	H&K Model # 4	
	Mauser HSC Reproduction	
ITEM	-	
	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
	Ortgies	
	Remington Model 51	
	Savage Model 1910/1917	
	Walther PPK	

HUNGARIAN FEG AP-MBP PISTOL

MAGAZINE Original 8 rd. steel magazine in very good condition. 7.65mm. Hard to find so stock up now!



......**\$29.95** RPM315

CZ-52 PISTOL MAGAZINE

Steel CZ-52, 8rd magazine for 7.62x25mm Ammunition. Original CZ mag body! Get one now before they're gone again!



DESTROYER CARBINE MAGS



ASTRA 400 MAGS

9mm Largo - original \$24.95 3 for \$64.95 RPM159

MAGAZINES FOR WINCHESTER .22 RIFLES

(Current production) for model 75, 52, etc. **\$19.95** RM002 – found a few more

8MM CALIRER

	OMWI CALIDER
G43001	German G43 New MFG \$54.95
	9MM CALIBER
RPM290	.22 TCM/9mm 17 round\$32.99
RPM159	Astra Model 400\$24.95
	Astra Model 600\$36.00
	Beretta 92 FS, 10rd\$19.95
RPM150	Beretta Brigadeer & Helwan \$30.00
RPM105	Browning Hi-Power 13 Round, Blued
	(9mm Caliber)
	Hungarian Hi-Power P9R \$19.95
RPM107	Lahti Original
RPM109	Radom\$45.00
RPM110	S&W Model 39
RPM111	Star BM, BKM, BKS
	Starfire, Starlite
RPM152	Star Firestar \$30.00
	Star Model B
RPM132	Star Super 9mm Largo (9x23)
	\$29.95
RPM112	Taurus Model 92 \$14.95
RPM102	Glisenti repro
	Walther P38 1960 'banner marked'
	Military mag w/Nato stock #
	\$39.95
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	40 S&W

	.41 & .45 CALIBER
	1911 Black Nickel Finish (.45cal) \$12.50 1911 Stainless Steel 15 rd, (.45 ACP)
PM308	\$ 17.95 1911 Blued Steel 15 rd, (.45 ACP)
PM289	\$17.95 1911 Double Stack 13 round (.45 caliber) \$24.99
PM309	1911 Drum (.45 caliber) \$64.95

KPM319	1911 .45 Cal 8rd, Blued Magazin		00
RPM158	.45 1911 Compact Magazine		
RPM269	1911 9mm 10 Round Magazine		
	Ballister Molina (.45 Caliber) Colt Model 1911 Stainless Steel 7 round (.45 Caliber)	\$5. 7	95
	3/	640	00

.\$27.00

RPM303 Desert Eagle 8rds.

RPM266 Norwegian Model 1914 Original

RPM118 Star Model S.S. (.45 Caliber)

RPM117 Star Model PD (.45 Caliber).

(.45 caliber) Rare, w/loop....

the 9mm Model 1940 Lahti Pistol. Excellent condition \$9.95 ea. RPM107

LAHTI PISTOL

MAGAZINES

magazines for

surplus

\$35.00

\$65.00

\$38.00

\$42.00

Genuine Swedish

There are many variations of the **SPANISH** RUBY - See our website to get the correrct magazine

Norinco JW15 .22 bolt action clip fed rifle stock, new original....... \$34.95 P17, Front handguard new walnut. Also fits P14.......\$35.00 P17, Front handguard used walnut. Also fits P14......\$25.00 P17, Front handguard new hardwood. Also fits P14......\$34.95 Winchester 75 TGT stock without mag release/hardware, original, used, Winchester 75 TGT stock complete with mag catch, trigger guard mag guide, front swivel base, buttplate and buttplate swivel. Original - Good/VG

BRAND NEW ORIGINAL TOKAREV

MILITARY PISTOL MAGAZINES

.....\$9.95 \$18.00,

\$26.95 \$49.95 RPM160

WE OFFER A SPECIAL SELECTION OPTION FOR MOST OF OUR STOCKS FOR AN EXTRA \$10.

ONLY 5 LEFT!! SPAS-15 **MAGAZINE**

12 GA, 6 rounds, parkerized steel, new. Best price going.

......\$**135.00** RM101

TAURUS M92 & M99 9MM MAGAZINE

ORIGINAL TOKAREV PISTOL

MAGAZINES 7.62x25

.....\$9.95 \$18.00 ea,

3 for .. \$26.95 \$49.50 TOK052

2. Pakistan Frontier Constabulary/

Security Service TT-30/TT-33

Tokarev magazine. 8rd, 7.62x25

Tokarev, New......... \$18.00 ea,

or 3 for \$49.95 RPM322

1. Standard mag for Chinese model

213 or Russian TT30 **SALE!!**

Super price\$14.95 ea, 3 for \$42.95 RPM112



BROWNING HI POWER

AK .22CAL LR

20 rounds

(ORIGINAL EAST GERMAN) **15-20 ROUND MAGAZINE**

SALE \$9.95 \$15.00 AK006

AK .22 cal mag extends from 15 to

13 round – Super price.\$1**7.**95, 3 for ... **\$49.50** RPM105



AR15/M16 100RD DRUM

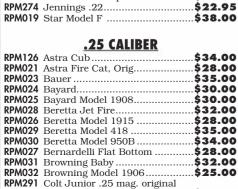
Front of drum is colored while the rear is clear to see remaining rounds. The package comes with a dust cover, a mag loader nd a carrying case...... \$115.00 AR383 Specify drum color when ordering: Tan, w/black pouch Green w/green pouch Call for availability on Black drum w/black pouch (\$125.00) See our page 12 or our website for Hi Cap Mag

See our website for PARA ORDNANCE MAGS!!

MAGAZINES FOR **REMINGTON .22 RIFLES**

New, blued steel replacement magazine for the 513T series of Rem. .22 rifles and all Rem series 500 rifles 5rd **\$14.95 RM058**





\$38.00 \$36.00 \$43,00 \$45.00 \$38.00

Airguns For Sale

S3000

AIRGUN REPAIR & SERVICE

Factory authorized Crosman, Benjamin and Sheridan warranty service. We also repair Daisy, Beeman and many other makes of pellet and bb guns. No firearms. Most repairs \$65-\$100. We buy used airguns and parts. In business since 2005

ACCURATE AIRGUNS LLC Ph: 360-656-5123

Email: airguns@comcast.net Website: accurateairguns.com A Miscellaneous For Sale S3100

AMF M1 Navy Trophy Rifle. .308 Caliber. Approximately 5,000 survived. Looks unfired with box and some documents. \$13,500. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

Colt Named Model For Sale S3280

Colt 1918 B.A.R. serial number 1. Excellent condition. Original wood. No Bipod. Used as a display gun at Colt. \$325,000. Serious inquiries only. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

Heckler & Koch (H&K) S3780 For Sale

California D.O.J. HK Model 94. Ex D.O.J. gun, refinished. \$6,500. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

Luger Handguns For Sale S4080

LUGERS, P-38'S. **Broom Handles**, Nambus, Accessories, German, Japanese, War Relics. List \$2. Hoffman, 4105 Stephanie, **Branch**, MI 49402. 231-462-3594, 863-291-3594.

LUGERS- HUNDREDS IN STOCK! SIMPSON LTD IS THE LARGEST LUGER DEALER

STEEL DARTS SABOT DESIGNS LLC 541-770-6047 10AM-5PM PST WWW.SABOTDESIGNS.COM

AMG INTERNATIONAL ARMORY



Military Gunsmith 35 yrs. Experience

Former NATO Defense Contractor

: Building / Rebuild / Repair / Refinish • FN-FAL • FN-49 • M-1 • Garand M-1 Carbine • British Enfields • M-1A • AR-15 • 98's • O3's All U.S. and Foreign Rifles & Pistols Repaired and much more!

Full Mil-Spec Finishes Includina: Parkerizing, Manganese Phosphate, Polymer Teflon, Porcelainized Enamel and Bluing.

Premium AK Builds and Other **Custom Builds Available!**

GUY SNELEN • email: guyamg@centurytel.net Phone: 417.754.1097 • M-F 9AM-4PM CST

Find holsters, stocks, tools, magazines, books, manuals, appraisals, and more at WWW.SIMPSONLTD.COM Watch our Speaking Luger series on YouTube!

Military Arms For Sale

S4200

1903 A4 Sniper, Overall condition excellent. "W" stamped behind the trigger, came from the National Guard in the 1960's. \$7,500. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

www.StormWerkz.com **Small Arms Upgrades** Made in USA

GOVERNMENT 1911 A-1 .45 cal. surplus Kraft boxes: Colt, Remington, ITHACA, US&S with wrapping paper. \$27.75 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

1903 COLT U.S. property marked 32 and 380 cal. boxes with proper instruction sheet, paper and cleaning rod. \$39.95 plus postage. Ray 847-854-6608.

BLUEPRINTS

American 180, AN-M2, Austen, Berretta, Bar, BMG 30, 50, Czech25, 383, FN-FAL, Hotchkiss, Kommando, Lanchester, Mac-10, Madsen, Mat-49 28-A1, M1A1, M3A1, M-16, M-37, M-203, MG-34, MP-34, 38, 40, 41, Owen, PAF, PPSH-41, PPS-43, Reising, Sola, Star, Sten II & V, Sterling, Suomi, Swedish K, UD-42, Vickers, Vigneron, Yugo 49, 56. \$15 each or 2/\$25, Complete package \$125. SIG-57, MG-42 and M-14 are \$25 each. Make payment to: C. Shillig PO Box 25932,

UNLEASH INCREDIBLE FIREPOWER

WITH THE NEW HELL-FIRE GEN2TM

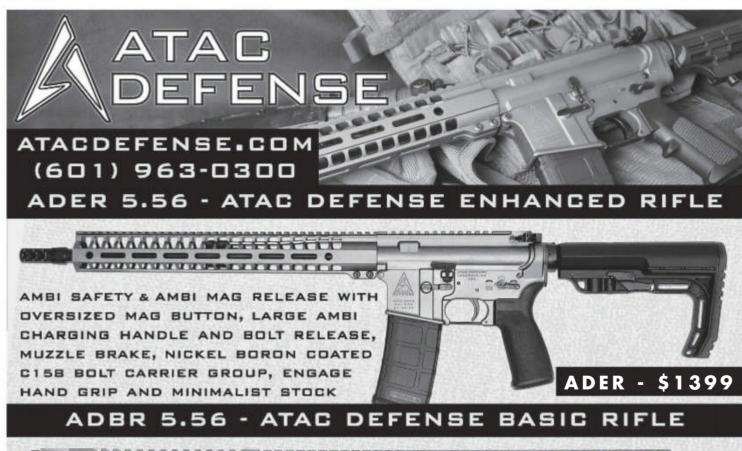
- · Installs quickly and easily
- · Looks built in and part of your rifle
- Non Bumpfire Technology
- Can be shot firmly against shoulder
- · Select fire Micro Adjust knob
- Can be fired with one hand for pistols
- Adjustable rate of fire-Up to 900 rpm
- ATF legal certificate
- · Can be retrofit to most anything
- Made in USA-All Metal-**Patent Pending**



ALL NEW SNAP-ON **VERSION** ONLY \$34.95



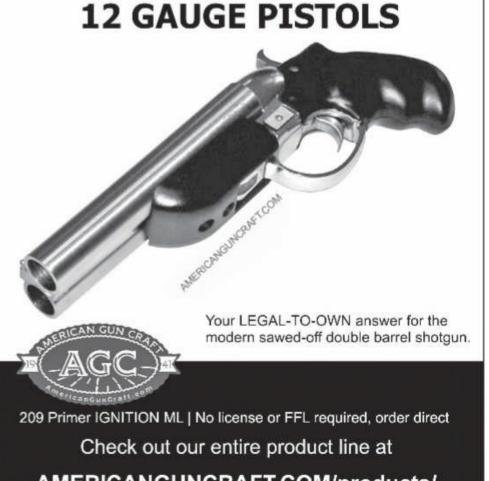
ROCKINLOCK.COM • FIREQUEST.COM • (770) 249-2991





SLICK CERAKOTE FINISH

WE WELCOME DEALER INQUIRIES



AMERICANGUNCRAFT.COM/products/ Dealers-Distributors: Inquire about special resale programs Colo. Springs, CO 80936 wmemlal@zandsindprecmach.com

Military/Automatic Arms For Sale

S4220

T161/M60 .308 caliber, excellent condition, C&R eligible. \$65,000. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

MP40 Good numbers matching with matching magazine painted black and appears to have never been blued.

\$18,000. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

AKM Underfolder Conversion Gun. \$25,000. Serious inquiries only. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

Aircraft Lewis Gun Reg. Live but welded together, blued, no magazine. \$11,000. Doug Oefinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

CLASS II FULL AUTO DRILLING FIXTURES For MAK-90/AK-47 (w/

RUBEN MENDIOLA DEALERNEA, INC.

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436

TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066,

CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com

HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

!WANTED!

ALL TYPES OF QUALITY LEGAL MACHINE GUNS!



NO COLLECTION TOO LARGE!GENEROUS FINDER'S FEES GLADLY PAID!

Estate and Machine Gun Appraisals!

Before Selling Your Guns, Please Call Me To Make Sure You Are Getting The Most For Them!

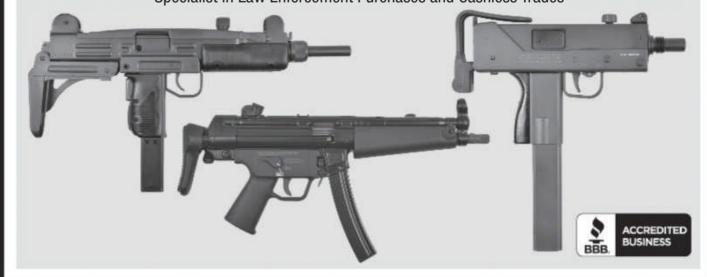
CONSISTENTLY PROVIDING EXCELLENT AND DISCREET SERVICE & FAIRLY PRICED HIGH QUALITY MACHINE GUNS SINCE 1985!

Attorney Available for Trust or Estate Matters.

WE PAY UP FRONT

100% of the Agreed Price Before You Ship Your Guns!
You Will Never Have To Wait Until I Sell Your Guns in Order to Be Paid!
100% Risk, Worry & Hassle Free Transactions!
Avoid the Uncertainty of Consignment or Brokering!

Specializing in Investment Grade Transferable Machineguns Specialist in Law Enforcement Purchases and Cashless Trades



www.dealernfa.com ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

S&K SCOPE MOUNTS, LLC 70 Swede Hollow Rd - Sugar Grove, PA 16350 Ph: (800-578-9862), Email: comments@scopemounts.com 1903-A3 The absolute best mount for the 1903-A3. Machined from solid bar stock & made in the USA. No drill, no tap mount with some wood modifications required. Visit our website for other mounts!

"GI" type Aperture Sights for the

www.scopemounts.com

- ALL STEEL
- INCREASES SIGHT RADIUS BY 8"
- FITS FIXED & FOLDING STOCKS
- FASTER TARGET AQUISITION
- "GI" APERTURE/POST SIGHT PICTURE
- RETURN TO ZERO RECEIVER MOUNT
- IMPROVED ACCURACY
- CLICK ADJUSTABLE WITH DETENT LOCKS
- NO PERMANENT MODIFICATIONS



"GI" Aperture & Post Sight Picture
 8"- 10" Longer Sighting Radius

- Faster Target Aquisition
- No Drilling or Tapping
- All Metal Construction
- Click Adjustable
- Receiver Mounted



Tech SIGHTS

OTHER SIGHTS AVAILABLE FOR:
Ruger* 10/22 - Marlin* 60 & 795 - SKS
Keltec* SU16 Series - Ruger* Mini 14 Series
Mossberg* 702 - CZ452 - Remington* 597
Marlin* 925/917/980/981/XT - Savage* Mark II

(843) 332-8222 www.Tech-SIGHTS.com

Military/Automatic Arms S4220 For Sale

pins & bushing)--\$48.50 shipped or AR-15/M-16, M-11/9 & HK--\$33.50 shipped. All NFA Rules Apply. Order online at www.ftfindustries.com or mail to:

FTF Industries, Box 68, Hildebran, NC 28637 (cert. funds, M/C or Visa).

STEN MARK II & III BARRELS.

New Manufacture, Original Length \$45.00; AMD-65 extended muzzlebrakes AK74 style \$27.00, Shipping \$5.50 each.

KELLER ENTERPRISES, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695.

727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

> .50 BMG UPPERS, .50 BMG RIFLES www.SHTF50.com

STEN MARK II, III, & V spring kits \$20, \$5 shipping **KELLER**

ENTERPRISE PO BOX 563 Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500

www.stenparts.com

STEN MkII \$30, STEN MkIII \$35,

Sterling \$35, Yugo 56 \$45; Receiver Tubes w/bonded templates made from 4130 Tubing. Correct OD/ID Shipping extra. Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

PPSH41 RECEIVER Section \$50.00. PPS43 Receiver Section \$50.00, PPS43S Trunnions \$30.00

> Shipping \$11.50 Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500. www.stenparts.com

CZ24 REPLACEMENT Receiver Tube Section w/template. 4130 tubing

with correct OD & ID \$45.00 Shipping \$5.50 Keller Enterprises, PO Box 563, Safety Harbor, FL 34695. 727-726-2500 www.stenparts.com

WWII Sten MKIII parts set, demilled, ORIGINAL barrel, \$250 shipped. leetoolandmachine.com

DEPOT LEVEL Maintenance on your U.S. Military Machine Guns. Most M16, M60 and .50 cal. parts in stock. We can put your M18 or M20 recoilless rifle back together. Sub-cal units avilable. M60 Mil Spec Channels Parked \$150. Gunsmith 203-605-4578.

Remington Rifles Wanted S4441

Buying Remington No. 1 Rolling Blocks & Hepburns in Long Range Creedmoors, Mid-Range, Short-Range and Schuetzen Target Models. 509-826-5512, randyman@ncidata.com

R Miscellaneous For Sale S4560

M55 Reising. Came from H&R in the 1980's. No metal on the wood stock. \$12,000. Doug Offinger 863-444-1849. No pictures.

Accessories For Sale

AMMO, Antique/Obsolete, in original boxes. Most American sporting calibers including obsolete rimfires. NO lists, reloads, military/foreign. Ray Giles, RTG Sporting Collectibles LLC, 214-361-6577 www.rtgammo.com

S5200

S5270

Antiques

SARCO, INC. -MIG 21 jet fighter cockpit section from the DDR (East German) Air Force. We have only one single-seater. ATF will not allow the import of military aircraft, so this is the end. Ours was saved from the smelter at the last possible minute. The single-

seater will be missing the stick and maybe some instruments. The cockpit was cut out of existing planes that were phased out of service. Single cockpit MIG - \$9000.00 MMP011.

Please call us at (610) 250-3960 to order this item. These are oversized items. Cockpit shipped via truck at our 55% discount. See pictures of the actual unit and read more by visiting our website www.E-Sarcoinc.com.

Barrels For Sale

S5280

S5380

S5500

CORSON'S BARRELS 1000 New, Used, and Obsolete Shotgun Barrels. Buy, Sell, Trade. 928-718-4282 Arizona. dccorson@citilink.net, www.corsonsbarrels.com

Clips & Magazines For Sale

VEPR & SAIGA

METAL MAGAZINES U.S. Made. Also, AK floor plates. See us at: **CSSPECS**.COM or Call 386-490-1102

Gun Parts For Sale

B&C Gunsmithing 928-733-8350 Charles Daly Miroku Shotgun Repairs. Original Parts. Gunsmith with over forty years experience with CDM shotguns. We have 10,000 parts plus 12 other firearms manufacturers. B&C Gunsmithing, Call Monday-Thursday, 12 noon - 4pm, 928-733-8350.

German MP-40 Parts Kit w/ Dummy Receiver, \$1500. Call Jay 309-445-1208.

ORIGINAL PRECISION

MANUFACTURER OF

LOCK DELETE

FOR S&W REVOLVERS

UNIVERSAL MOONCLIP TOOL

MOONS DEMOONS RIM OR NON RIM BRASS MULTI-CAL 32 THRU 460 ALL BRANDS

J.D. @ 480-305-3236 ORIGINAL PRECISION. **COM**

COLT Lightning Springs. One each of the following: Trigger spring, Hand Spring, Strut Spring, Cyl stop spring, Ejector spring, \$24.50 per set plus \$5 shipping.

Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUNSMITH'S Assortment: Screws, springs, pins, 100 pieces, \$14.50 plus \$5 shipping: Poppert's, Box 413, Glenside, PA 19038. www.PoppertsGunParts.com

GUN PARTS: You name it. Professional service since 1965. General Parts List, \$5. Traders Den, 1655 Olson Dr., Cook, MN 55723. Mail order or by appointment only. 218-666-5083.

INTRODUCING THE ALL NEW... HELLFIRE STEALTH





the trigger.



Activate/Deactivate/ Adjust with the hidden Micro knob.

\$39.95 A L

Available in:

Mainspring Housing

Gov't Model, Officers' Model,

all Para-Ordnance, 20 LPI

Flat/Arched-SS/BL

(P10/P12 flat only)

for all of the above)

(flat smooth available

Prices starting at \$17.50

S&A Custom 1911 Grips

Exotic Woods & Micarta

Standard & Slim Line

DD, FC & Smooth

This incredible new system installs invisibly within your grip on any AR15 style rifle invisibly. It can be activated or deactivated in seconds. It legally allows you to pull your guns trigger at it's highest rate legally. It installs in minutes and nobody but you will know it's there. It features a micro-adjust for activation and deactivation. It looks absolutely built in. It is revolutionarily the best rapid fire system for these new volatile times. Get them now before new laws outlawing "Fast Shooting" arrive. This may very well be the best system ever devised for AR15 platforms. It is constructed of all Steel for a lifetime of reliability. The shooter always maintains control and single function of the trigger so you can fire single, double, bursts or empty mags and it is the only system that is 100% legal for now in all 50 states!

ONLY AT ROCKINLOCK.COM AND FIREQUEST.COM

CALL 1 (800) SA2-1911 "the MAG GUIDE people" ™ when only the BEST will do! **ORDER DIRECT and SAVE!**

\$36.95

"E-Z Fit Hi

Grip® Safety

.250 radius-Series

70 & 80 .220 radius

S70 for Springfields

(jig available)

"PalmSwel"/Standard

\$94.95 A L Government Model/ Officers' Model Mag Guide Available:

Flat/Arched SS/BL 20 LPI

NEW: Flat now available in Smooth and Grooved.

NEW: Slim Line Mag Guides & Grips w/screws & bushings

available with Lanyard Loop add \$10

available in Aluminum

Color Catalog Available Same Day Shipping Appropriate shipping charges Dealers Welcome 100% Customer Satisfaction







P.O. Box 299 · Copeville, Texas USA 75121 (800) SA2-1911 · Fax (972) 853-0526 www.smithandalexander.com Hours: M-F, 9am-5pm CST

Gunsmith & Dealer Services

S5540

GUN BLUING and RESTORATION firearmfinishinginc.com

Firearms Refinishing. No More Rust! Parkerizing, Moly, Ceramic. Call 337-230-4815, alomar.resources@cox.net

PMD Gunsmithing Specializing in Firearm Restoration

Rebluing, Stock Refinishing, and Repair. Better than New! www.pmdgunsmithing.com Call 330-240-5960 to receive FREE SHIPPING both ways with your restoration project.

RICK'S PLACE

Master Gunsmith
Full Line Gunsmith Shop
REPAIRS & RESTORATIONS

Metal & Wood Refinishing
Custom Barrels-Stocks-Grips-Guns
Choke Tube Installation/Removal
Barrels Threaded
Shotgun Barrel Straightening
Appraisals - FFL Transfers
Fire & Flood Insurance Claims
Bad@\$\$ Stuck Choke Tube
Removal Tool & Other
Custom Gunsmith Tools
More Services on Website

501-658-7347

rick@ricksplace.biz www.ricksplace.biz

BROOMHANDLE BARREL RELINING

Broomhandles to 30 Mauser using the finest liners. Rust bluing available. Guaranteeing the finest job around. Established shop of 41 years. Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512. Prices & Info: www.redmansrifling.com

BARREL RELINING in .22 RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Installing

MILLIONS OF GUN PARTS!!

WE NOW HAVE 300 MODELS ON THE WEB

VISA-MASTER-DISCOVERCompany Check or MO.

BOB'S GUN SHOP

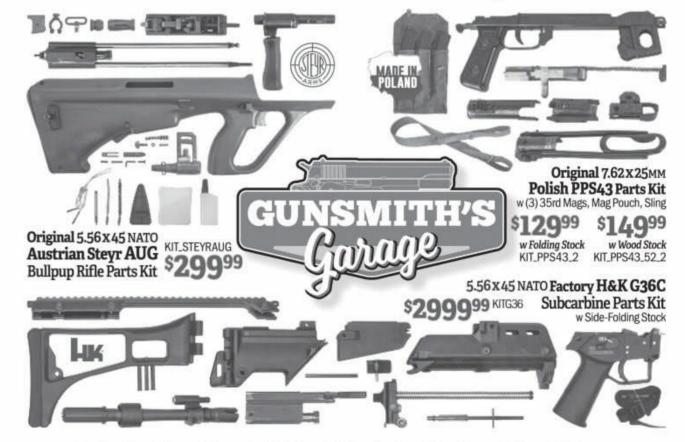
P.O. Box 200 Royal, AR 71968

FAX 501-767-2750 www.gun-parts.com gunparts@hsnp.com

STACKIN' EM DEEP AND SELLIN' EM CHEAP



GIVE US A CALL! IN-HOUSE CUSTOMER SERVICE REPS 6 DAYS A WEEK!





800-950-1231 & CEN

and SO, MUCH, MORE

RESYSTEMS.COM

PRICES & AVAILABILITY SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

NOW IMPROVED FOR 2021

HYPERGAT TRIGGER SYSTEM

Fits most all Rifles and Pistols .22 to .50cal

WWW.HYPERGAT.NET

Mounts easily- Does not obstruct trigger-600 to 1000 rpm "Fully auto type Fire" - ATF Legal



"FORCE MULTIPLYER" Complete with the "Hypergat" Trigger System.

See our AMAZING videos on our website!

THIS IS THE EASIEST BEST RAPID FIRE TRIGGER SYSTEM IN THE WORLD!

Go to our website or Call 970-417-4860 and get yours today!!

HYPERGAT.NET or FIREQUEST.COM

Gunsmith & Dealer Services

S5540

the finest liners, manufactured by Redman's. Professional Craftsmanship Guaranteed. Established shop of 41 Years.

> Redman's Rifling & Reboring, 189 Nichols, Omak, WA 98841. 509-826-5512.

Prices & info www.redmansrifling.com

REAMERRENTALS.COM

ONLINE CATALOG 400+ Calibers Available. Call (800) 996-0426.

Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies

S5560

Bad@\$\$ Gunsmith Tools Remington 742 - 7400 BARREL NUT

WRENCH \$59.95 www.ricksplace.biz

Pratt & Whitney Sine Bar Rifling Machine. Call 509-429-6856.

Gun Barrel Reboring Machine (hydraulically operated), tooling & training. This equipment is for reboring an existing barrel up to a bigger size.

Not cheap but a rare opportunity. 509-429-6856.

BARREL LINERS: 17 Mach II, 22RF, 25-20, 32-20, 38-40, 44-40. Satsifaction Guaranteed. Prices & info on website at www.redmansrifling.com

SARCO, INC.- COMMERCIAL **GUN STOCK LOTS FOR SHOW**

SALES! Fabulous opportunity to buy new commercial stocks & forends for brand names like Mossberg, S&W, Ithaca, Marlin, H&R, Winchester, Savage, etc. One lot of 15 Stocks & forends with no duplicates for \$150.+Sh. (STK363). Sell 3 pcs and your out of it! Rest is profit. Multiple lots get better price! Great for gun show and store sales. Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960 or visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast

Inventory Reduction 30% Off

wealth of goodies!!

Top quality blanks - rifle, 2 piece rifle, shotguns, Mannlicker. 98% carved

gunstocks, wide variety. The Stock Market, (661) 303-2745 Since 1991.

Militaria For Sale

S5700

WWII NAZI NUREMBURG TRIED, FRITZ SAUCKEL, 8 PIECE SILVERWARE SETTING MARKED BRUCKMANN 90. ALL PIECES DIFFERENT, THURINGEN EAGLE W/ SWASTIKA. ALL ORIGINAL. \$2,200. 941-323-9417.

SOVIET MILITARIA!

Trade & Buy. Send \$3 for Catalog. **RUSSIAN STORE**

7657 Winnetka Ave, Suite #203, Winnetka, CA 91306 818-999-1257 russianstoreinla@yahoo.

> **Indian Relics - B.C.** \$1.00 for Color Catalog. Indian, P.O. Box 246 Independence, KY 41051

THE ALL NEW "HELLFIRE RANCH™" **RAPID FIRE TRIGGER SYSTEM FOR** "NON-ASSAULT RIFLES". (PAT PEND.)



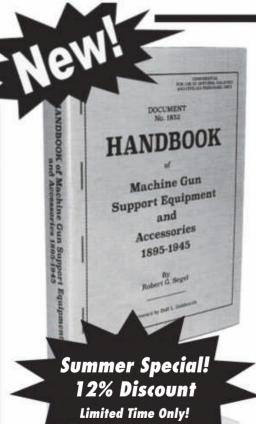
- 10/22, and most Ranch Style Rifles with or without pistol grips.
- Goes ON and OFF in seconds.
- All Metal Construction.
- Allows for accurate aimed single shots, bursts, or emptying of magazines.
- · Perfect for Varmints, Hog Shooting or Protection from any intrusion.
- · Rapid Fire availability when you need it.
- ATF legal

INTRODUCING THE "MAGNABRACE™" ADJUSTABLE INSTANT ON/OFF OR PERMANENT **PISTOL ARM BRACE. (PAT. PENDING.)**



- directional magnetic system with a 70 lb. pull strength.
- Can be permanently installed with 3m adhesive disc included that is as strong as a metal rivet.
- 3 position snap detent system for quick and positive adjustment.
- . Mounts on AK pistols, Dracos, Macs, Uzi and a host of others.
- · Adds accuracy and rapid fire controllability.
- · Looks fabulous on the guns.
- · Tough polymer metal construction with velcro arm strap.
- · NFA legality card included.

CALL (770) 249-2992 or go to ROCKINLOCK.COM or FIREQUEST.COM and watch the videos and get yours today!



HANDBOOK of Machine **Gun Support Equipment** and Accessories 1895-1945

By Robert G. Segel

For more information, reviews and to order your copy, visit:

www.EmmaGeeMan.com

Limited Edition Free Shipping in the U.S.

Foreword by Dolf Goldsmith



Over 1,000 color pictures • 415 pages • Covers 77 different classic weapons • Spare parts/tools identified and labeled • Ideal visual reference for collectors, shooters, museums and re-enactors

CONVERT YOUR

Advertise in Firearms News to reach customers anywhere in the country. Call today! 1-800-521-2885, ext. 5064

Like, comment and share all the latest news!

www.facebook.com/FirearmsNewsMag







Miscellaneous For Sale

S5720

S5800

Ugly But Cheap! Prehistoric Authentic Indian Arrow Heads. Complete Undamaged. Found Lake Ozark Missouri. 21 For \$27.50. Makes Nice Display Frame. Indian Head Cent \$3.00; Silver Eagle, \$25.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Richard's 126-FN Honeysuckle, Eldon, MO 65026

Mercury Metal 99% \$20/lb. \$20 Shipping; 5lbs. \$80 \$30 Shipping. Chloroform 99% 8oz./\$15 Shipping \$15. Salow, 270 Bighorn Drive, Estses Park, CO 80517.

Reloading Components For Sale

BRASS

Once Fired Range Cleaned. 9mm. \$35/1000 40 S&W \$35/1000 223/556 \$80/1000 For Other Calibers Call Chuck. 623-341-9122. www.bremersbrass.com

RELOADERS

All Pistol & Rifle Calibers, Inspected & Polished. 817-834-5716 thbrassman@aol.com

SABOTS!

4,000 FPS out of your .30 caliber rifle? It's possible with our sabots! You can load and shoot .22 caliber bullets in any .30 caliber cartridge. Our six fluted

design enables instantaneous separation of sabot from the bullet at the muzzle. Add \$5 for each order. Utah residents add 6.25% sales tax. No COD's or credit cards.

J&D Components 75 East 350 North, Orem Utah 84057 www.jdcomponents.com

POWDER, BRASS-BULLETS:

Powder: WC844 (223) Virgin surplus 159.00, 4+156.99, WC860-69.00, 4+64.00, SALE WC872-WC867 48.00 Surplus, Unfired Primed LC 223 from ammo 500-79.99, 1000-149.99; 223 LC military 60m, 45 Auto,

Tumbled 1000-89.99, 308 LC Primed Unfired Brass, from ammo, 500-140.00; See web for other Military-Commercial Brass: New and Fired **BULLETS:** 308 IMI M-80 147gr. FMJ-500-89.00, Sierra 224-77gr. Special match 500-118.00, WOLF 224 55 FMJ 1000-79.99, Hornady 224 55gr. PSP-FMJ 94.99m, Federal 223 55 FMJ m193 - 94.99m; 223 M855 62 FMJ -124.99; 223-M856 tracer, Military Surplus-99.00m; 50 API Silver Unsized 289m, Sized 339m, 50 Tracer 279.00, sized 329.00 See web for complete 50 Bullet List, plus

WW-Remington-Hornady Commercial Bullets:

see web for current Prices: Brian McDonald 74880 Johnson Run Rd. Kimbolton, OH 43749 9AM-5PM, 330-833-4360

Fax No. 740-492-0063 Web: PatsReloading.com

SARCO, INC. - FLECHETTE

DARTS: 1 inch long military flechettes in stock. Sold in 2 oz. (#MISC288) and

1 lb. (#MISC307) packs. Original USGI. Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960. Visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies!!

Reloading Equipment Wanted

S5821

RELOADING EQUIPMENT & Gun related stuff WANTED! Attention Estates, Gun Shops, Collectors! Sell me your no longer used reloading equipment, casting, gunsmithing equipment & tools. Presses, dies, molds, Stocks, grips and Misc. parts

Granpa's Gun Parts

US Springfield Parts Krag, 1903, Trapdoors, Muskets & More!





www.granpasgunparts.com





Order at WWW.RAPIDFIRETRIGGERS.net or call 770-249-2991

No monthly fees. Free Calls and Texts Untraceable and can't be tracked.

INTRODUCING SECRET

SERVICE DARK WEB PHONE!

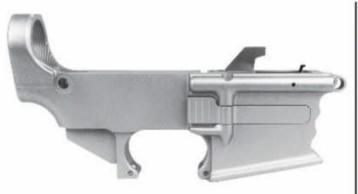
- Automatically deletes searches and clears footprints.
- Dark Web access where anything is possible.
- Changeable email and phone numbers.
- Built in Secret Camera/Microphone



ONLY AVAILABLE FROM HYPERGAT.NET



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL US AT: (601) 514-0660



AR9 Dedicated Glock Magazine 80% lower with Last Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99



80% AR15 Lowers - .223/5.56 - Mil-Spec \$40.50



AR9 Dedicated S&W M&P Magazine 80% lower with Last **Round Bold Hold Open \$109.99**



Mil-Spec Lower Parts Kits \$46.50

www.BuffaloArms.com

We are a family owned and operated business that specializes in manufacturing innovative products for the 2A lifestyle.

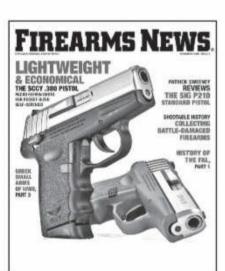


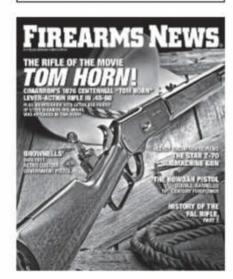
Save money with the #1 source of firearms!

FIREARIS NEWS

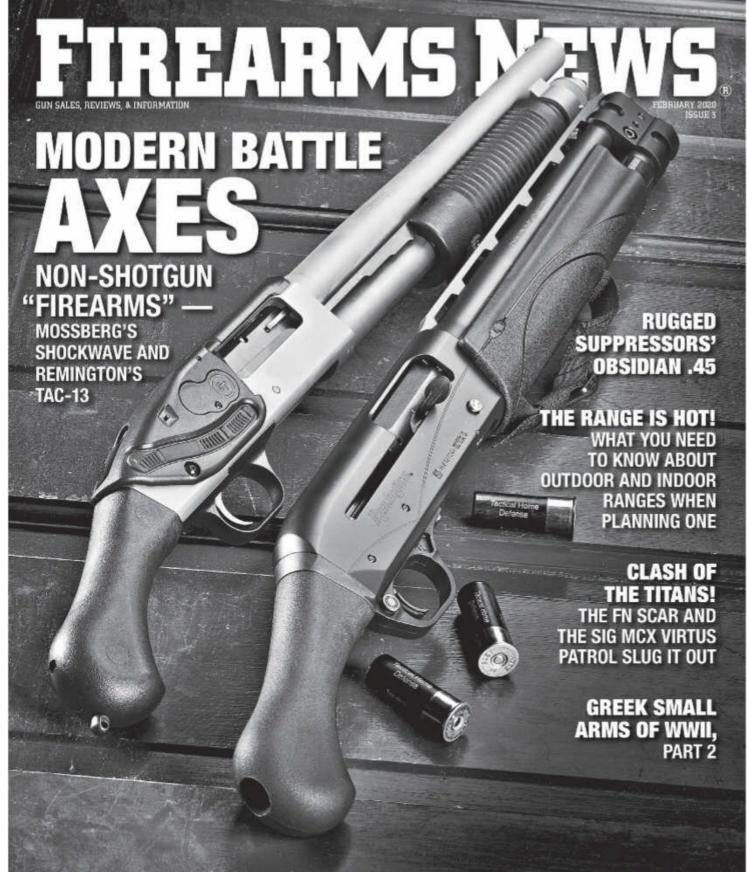
Firearms & Accessories SUPERSTORE!

FIREARMS NEWS is loaded with exciting bargains on rifles, shotguns, revolvers, and pistols. Save on all kinds, makes, models, manufacturers, and vintages. Plus discover your best buys on ammo, optics, gun parts, and many more accessories, supplies, & services.

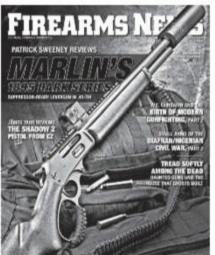






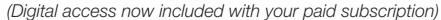








SUBSCRIBE TODAY





VISA



Reloading Equipment Wanted

S5821

S5840

too. I buy the items left over after others buy the guns. Gladly travel for large collections.

Call Rick (330)806-4169 or email ricketts711@sbcglobal.net

Scopes, Rings & Bases For Sale

RIFLESCOPES
Browse Online Catalog at
4scopes.com

Get Free Shipping!

Stocks & Grips For Sale S5860

Precision Gunstock Duplicating of any wood. Gunstock repair, custom, restoration, and checking. My pattern and wood or yours. Quality work, fair price, quick turnaround. 570-637-3004, leave message.

Surplus Gear For Sale

S5880

SARCO, INC. - WW2 VEHICLE RADIO SETS: SCR528 (#RAD04), SCR506 (#RAD02), & SCR508 (#RAD03) radio sets with mounting bases. Perfect for completing your military vehicle. Supplies are dwindling. Sarco Inc., Call Dave or Mark: 610.250.3960 or visit www.E-Sarco.com for a vast wealth of goodies !!

SARCO, INC. - RPG-2 ROCKETS
(INERT) (#RL005): Original Vietnam
era rockets with the warhead removed
and replacement inert head installed.
Great for completing your RPG
launchers!

Sarco Inc. 610.250.3960
Visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies!!

SARCO, INC.- FRENCH 73MM
BAZOOKA: LRAC-50 bazooka
as used by the post war French in
Vietnam & Algeria. Never on the
market before. Comes with shield and
optics, deactivated to ATF specs. Very
limited!

Sarco Inc., 610.250.3960 Visit www.E-Sarcoinc.com for a vast wealth of goodies!!

"Guard with jealous attention the public liberty. Suspect every one who approaches that jewel. Unfortunately, nothing will preserve it but downright force. Whenever you give up that force, you are inevitably ruined." Patrick Henry, Virginia Ratification Convention, June 5, 1788.

"False is the idea of utility that sacrifices a thousand real advantages for one imaginary or trifling inconvenience; that would take fire from men because it burns, and water because one may drown in it; that has no remedy for evils, except destruction. The laws that forbid the carrying of arms are laws of such a nature. They disarm only those who are neither inclined nor determined to commit crimes. Can it be supposed that those who have the courage to violate the most sacred laws of humanity, the most important of the code, will respect the less important and arbitrary ones, which can be violated with ease and impunity, and which, if strictly obeyed, would put an end to personal libertyso dear to men, so dear to the enlightened legislatorand subject innocent persons to all the vexations that the quilty alone ought to suffer? Such laws make things worse for the assaulted and better for the assailants; they serve rather to encourage than to prevent homicides, for an unarmed man may be attacked with greater confidence than an armed man. They ought to be designated as laws not preventive but fearful of crimes, produced by the tumultuous impression of a few isolated facts, and not by thoughtful consideration of the inconveniences and advantages of a universal decree." Cesare Beccaria, father of modern criminology, 1764.

"(T)o disarm the people...(is) the best and most effectual way to enslave them..." George Mason, Virginia Ratification Convention, June 14, 1788.

FIREARMS NEWS

Check us out on the internet!



www.firearmsnews.com

RUBEN MENDIOLA

DEALERNFA, INC. SINCE 1985

PO Box 566300, Miami, FL 33256-6300, 305-271-3436
TOLL FREE: 866-NFA-WANT (866-632-9268), FAX: 866-415-7066,
CELL: 786-256-6746 for pics or text, EMAIL: Ruben@dealernfa.com,
HOURS: 8am-9pm Eastern, 7 days a week

100s OF MACHINE GUNS ON SALE!!

Colt M16, M16A1, M16A2, 614, AR15 conversions, DIAS, Auto Links, all types and configurations. HK MP5, MP5K-PDW, HK33, G3, HK51, HK21, Sear, Double Push Pin & Registered Receiver Guns. HK Registered Machine Guns Sears.

Thompsons, Colt 21 & 28, WWII Savage & Bridgeport M1 & M1928 & Commercial Guns, Reisings, M2 Carbines, M3 Grease Guns, FNC, Ruger 556, AK47, MP40, MP44, Stens MKII, S&W 76, MK760, M10 45ACP & 9mm, M11 9mm & .380.

Maremont and Rock Island M60 & M60E6. Belt Fed 1919A4, 1917A1, Browning M2HB .50 Cal, FightLite MCR060 Belt Fed Uppers for AR15 or M16 Platforms.

Extremely Rare Museum Quality Very Early Presentation Colt 1918 BAR

Pre-May Sales Samples Available only to Dealers.

HK MP5, MP5K, HK33, HK53, Steyr AUGs, FN FAL, BAR, UZI Full Size & Mini, M3 Grease Guns, Thompson, Walther MPK & MPL, Beretta 93R LNIB & SC70, Restricted Post Sample: Glock 18

We are Always in the Market to Purchase Quality Machine Guns. We will never sell guns until they have been received and inspected. My staff and I welcome prospective clients to come and inspect the firearms they are interested in purchasing in our state of the art, high security facility. We are dedicated, full time dealers with a full-time staff. Every item we offer for sale is in stock and owned by us. We are not brokers, or a consignment store. We send every HK conversion to Terry Dyer for inspection and upgrade.

Please visit our website for the full list of inventory specials.



WE PROVIDE THE BEST QUALITY GUNS ON THE MARKET.

A Dealer You Can Trust!



www.dealernfa.com ALWAYS PAYING TOP DOLLAR!

INFX CLA

CLASSIFIEDS

CLASSIFIED CATEGORIES

FIREARMS NEWS offers classified ads in more than 440 categories, from airguns to Winchesters. Both For Sale and Wanted categories are available. Please call **(800) 521-2885**, ext. **5064** for a complete list of categories if you don't see your class listed here. FIREARMS NEWS is published by Outdoor Sportsman Group®.

Some of the common classifications are:

Colt M1911 Semiauto Variants For Sale	S3300
Fabrique Nationale (FN) For Sale	S 3620
Heckler & Koch (H&K) For Sale	S 3780
Military Arms For Sale	S 4200
Military Arms Wanted	S 4201
Military/Automatic Arms For Sale	S 4220
Military/Automatic Arms Wanted	S 4221
Remington Rifles For Sale	S 4440
SIG Handguns For Sale	S 4640
Taurus Handguns For Sale	S 4840
Winchester Rifles For Sale	S 5080

Accessories, Knives, & Gunsmithing Services

d.	
Accessories For Sale	S5200
Accessories Wanted	S 5201
Ammunition For Sale	S 5220

Ammunition Wanted	S5221
Appraisal Services	S5260
Archery For Sale	S5240
Archery Wanted	S5241
Aviation For Sale	S5250
Antiques	S5270
Ъ	
Barrels For Sale	S5280
Barrels Wanted	S5281
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes For Sale	
Binoculars & Spotting Scopes Wanted	
Books & Magazines For Sale	
Books & Magazines Wanted	
ů C	
Cartridge Collections For Sale	S5340
Cartridge Collections Wanted	
Clips & Magazines For Sale	
Clips & Magazines Wanted	
Cowboy Action Accessories For Sale	
Cowboy Action Accessories Wanted	
Clubs & Organizations	
e	
Education & Home Study	S5440
Engravers	
g	
Gun Cleaning Supplies	S5475
Lists, Consignments & Collections For Sale	
Lists, Consignments & Collections Wanted	
Gun Parts For Sale	
Gun Parts Wanted	
Gun Safes For Sale	

Gun Safes Wanted	S 5521
Gun Shows	S 6150
Gunsmith & Dealer Services	S 5540
Gunsmith & Dealer Supplies	S 5560
h	
Holsters For Sale	\$5580
Holsters Wanted	S 5581
Hunting Guides	S 5600
Hunting Supplies	S 5620
k	
Knives & Bayonets For Sale	S 5640
Knives & Bayonets Wanted	S 5641
1	
Lost & Stolen	S 5660
m	
Metallic Sights For Sale	S 5680
Metallic Sights Wanted	
Militaria For Sale	S 5700
Militaria Wanted	S 5701
Miscellaneous For Sale	\$5720
Miscellaneous Wanted	S5721
Muzzleloader Accessories For Sale	S 5730
Muzzleloader Accessories Wanted	S 5731
р	
POR, Firearms & Miscellaneous	S 5750
Print, Stamps & Collectibles For Sale	S 5760
Print, Stamps & Collectibles Wanted	S 5761
r	
Real Estate	S5770
Reloading Components For Sale	S 5800
Reloading Components Wanted	S 5801
•	

Reloading Equipment For Sale	\$5820
Reloading Equipment Wanted	\$5821
S	
Sales & Auctions	S 6120
Scopes, Rings & Bases For Sale	S 5840
Scopes, Rings & Bases Wanted	S 5841
Scopes, Laser Sights For Sale	S 5850
Scopes, Laser Sights Wanted	S5851
Services	
Shooting Events	S 6140
Stocks & Grips For Sale	S 5860
Stocks & Grips Wanted	S 5861
Surplus Gear For Sale	S 5880
Surplus Gear Wanted	S 5881
Swords For Sale	
Swords Wanted	S 5921
+	
Taxidermy Services	S5940
Taxidermy Supplies	
Targets For Sale	
Triggers For Sale	
Triggers Wanted	
V	
Videos For Sale	26000
Videos Wanted	
VIUCUS VVAIILEU	30001

There are more than 400 other categories available. Please call (800) 521-2885, ext. 5064 for a complete list.

Г 		Category PRINT ON		PRINT ONE WORD PER SPACE - TWO WORDS FREE			PRINT ONE WORD PER SPACE - TWO WORDS FREE		
1	1	2	3	4	5	6			
İ	7	8	9	10	11	12			
l l	13	14	15	16	17	18			
 	19	20	21	22	23	24			
i i	25	26	27	28	FREE	FREE			

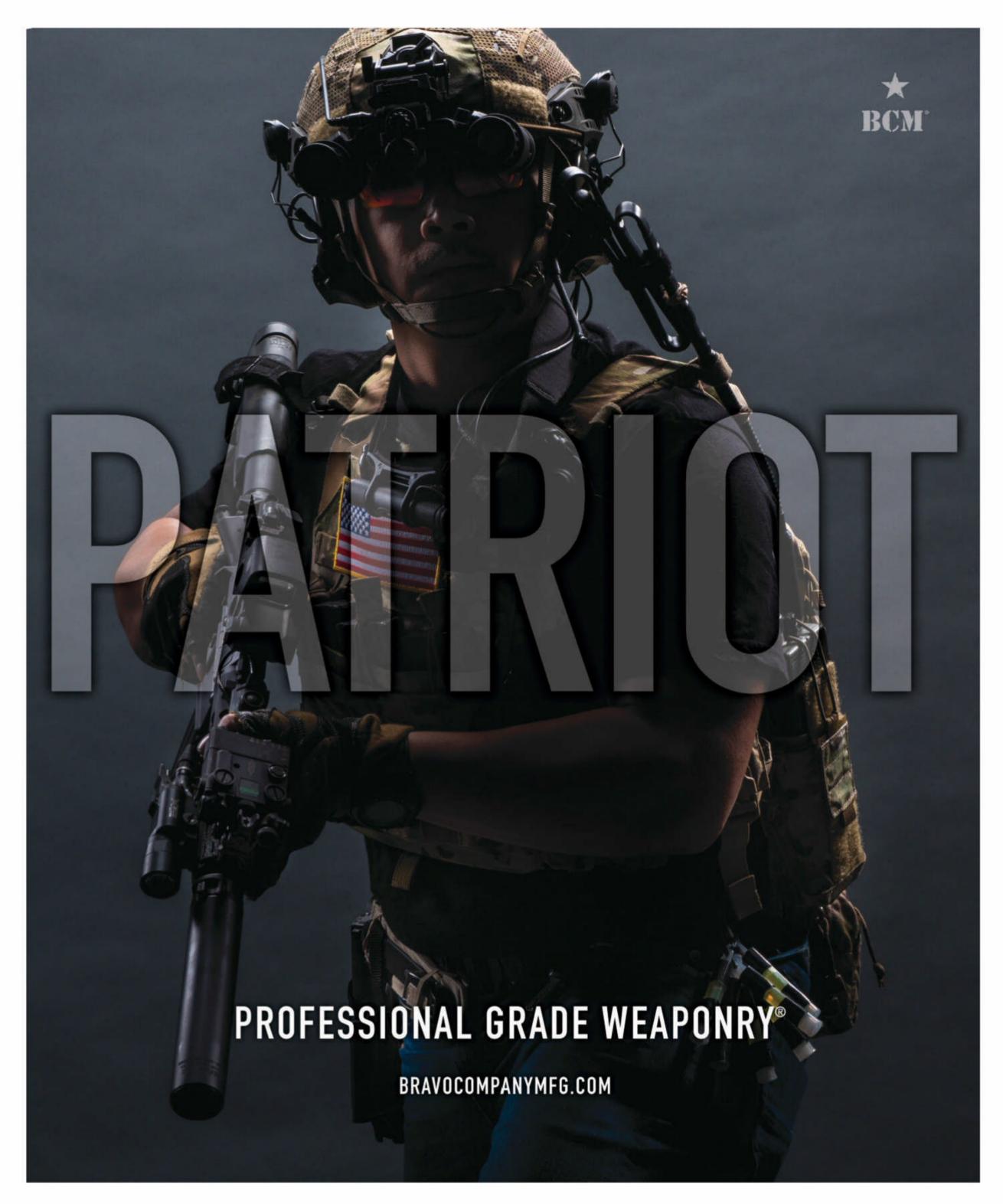
Please use additional sheet of paper for larger ads.

MAIL completed form to: Firearms News, Dept. CL, 2 News Plaza, 3rd Floor, Peoria, IL 61614 or EMAIL ad and all information below to: FirearmsNews@outdoorsg.com

PLEASE INCLUDE FULL ADDRESS & PHONE NUMBER FOR OUR RECORDS

I LEAGE INGLODE I GE	L ADDITEOU & I HOME MOMBI	-11 1 011 0	JUIL IILU	טטווע	
NAME					
				ZIP	
DAYTIME PHONE					
0.4.0.0. //	☐ Check/Money Order Enclosed				
		EX	p. Date		
SIGNATURE					

START DATE:		
X 8pt plain @ 40¢	=	
X 8pt bold @ 80¢	=	
X 10pt bold @ \$1.00	=	
X 10pt bold caps @ \$1.60	=	
X 12pt bold @ \$1.80	=	
X 12pt bold caps @ \$2.20	=	
	Χ	 # of issue(s)
MINIMUM: \$4.00	\$	 Total Due



SEE-THROUGH WINDOW

60 ROUND

SCHMEISSER MAGAZINE S60 AR-15 5.56/.223

SPECS

60RD AR-15 MAGAZINE

- 5.56/.223 CALIBER
- PATENT PENDING MAGAZINE FEATURING GLASS REINFORCED POLYMER
- DESIGNED TO SHOOT BOTH .223 REM & 5.56X45MM
- AFFORDABLE PRICE FOR YOUR AR CARBINE OR PISTOL
- SEE-THROUGH WINDOW FOR VISUAL CARTRIDGE COUNT
- BOLT HOLD OPEN ON LAST ROUND

ITEM# ATIM556S60WMLE

MADE IN GERMANY

VISUAL ROUND COUNTER

LOCATE A DEALER BY GOING TO:

WWW.AMERICANTACTICAL.US AND CLICK "FIND A DEALER NEAR YOU" (LOCATED AT TOP AND BOTTOM OF THE WEB PAGE)

OR PURCHASE DIRECT

RECEIVE FREE SHIPPING

WHEN YOU USE SHIPFREEWINDOW
AT AMERICANTACTICAL.US
DURING CHECKOUT.
EXPIRES 02.28.2021
(OFFER VALID IN ONLY THE 48 CONTIGUOUS UNITED STATES)

AmericanTactical.us 1-800-290-0065



AMERICAN TACTICAL

Orders only valid online at American Tactical.us. Quantities limited. Not responsible for printing errors. Sale subject to stock on hand. Prices subject to change without notice. ATI adheres to all state and federal regulations for all products and will ONLY transfer ownership of a firearm to individuals or agencies in possession of a valid Federal Firearms License (FFL). This means we cannot ship directly to you unless you are an FFL holder.

